

## 1. \*a: abstract AI and II final

*alam-a:-wa	O anima:, pray
*či:pw-a:-wi	C či:pwa:w, it is pointed
*ešp-a:peθkw-a:-wi	C ispa:piska:w, it is a high rock
*kepw-a:-wi	C kipwa:w, it closes
*ki:šekw-a:-wi	C ki:sika:w, day
*ki:we:-?l-a:-wa	C ki:we:ha:w, he flies back
*li:w-a:-wi	C yi:wa:w, it decreases, subsides
*naθkw-a:-wa	C naskwa:w, he retaliates
*pank-epye:?	C pahkipe:sta:w, rain drops
*pi:nt-wike:y-a:wat-a:-wa	C pi:htoke:ya:wata:w, he brings it inside
*si:k-epye:hθ-a:-wi	O si:kipl:ssa:, it is pouring rain
*šo:čkw-axkamek-a:-wi	O šo:škokkamika:, be slippery ground
*še:kw-a:-makat-wi	O še:kwa:mekat, it is dull
*wi:mp-aten-a:-wi	C wi:hpatica:w, it is a hollow between hills

## 2. \*a:č(i) post-initial: permanence, lifestyle (see also \*a:s, \*a:t)

*mwekošk-a:č-iwehkawi-ke:-čki-wa	O mokoška:či:kka:ke:ški, be a bother
*mwekošk-a:č-iwehkawi-ke:-wa	O mokoška:či:kka:ke:, be a bother
*mwekošk-a:č-iwehkaw-e:wa	O mokoška:či:kkaw, bother s.o.
*mya:l-a:č-iwehkaw-e:wa	M miana:čiahkawēw, he annoys him
*ne?šiwan-a:č-ya:-wi	F nešiwana:ča:wi, it is destroyed
*paθ-a:č-ya:-wi	F pana:ča:wi, it is ruined
*we:n-a:č-iwi-wa	O we:na:čiwi, be pretty
*wiy-a:č-iwehk-amwa	M wi:ya:čiahkam, he defiles, injures it by coming
*wiy-a:č-iwehkawi-ke:-wa	M wi:ya:čiahkawekow, he defiles, injures people
*a:hwk-wa:či-peso-wa	O a:kkawa:čipiso, move dangerously
*kešy-a:či-h-e:wa	F keša:čihe:wa, he is kind to him
*kešy-a:či-h-etwi-waki	F keša:čihetiwaki, they are kind to each other
*kešy-a:či-na:kw-esi-wa	F keša:čina:kosiwa, he looks gentle
*kekx-a:či-h-e:wa	M kehka:čehew, he makes wealthy
*ki:šk-a:peθk-a:či-wa	F ki:ška:pehka:čiwa, he is a steep rock
*mwekošk-a:či-h-e:wa	O menkoška:če?a:t, he disturbs him
*mya:l-a:či-pem-a:t-esi-wa	O ma:na:či-pima:tisi, be in poor health
*mya:l-a:či-?ta:-ni	M miana:če?tan, game, play
*mya:l-a:či-?ta:-wa	M miana:če?taw, he plays
*mya:l-a:či-te:he:škaw-e:wa	M miana:četehē:skawēw, being eaten, nauseates him
*ne?šiwan-a:či-h-eso-wa	C nisiwana:čihiso:w, he destroys himself
*ne?šiwan-a:či-h-etwi-waki	C nisiwana:čihito:wak, they destroy each other
*ne?šiwan-a:či-pahtawi-wa	M ne?swana:čepa:htaw, he runs confused course
*ne?šiwan-a:či-peso-wa	M ne?swana:čepesow, he speeds in every direction
*ne?šiwan-a:či-?ta:-wa	M ne?swana:če?taw, he makes a mess of his work
*ne?šiwan-a:či-te:he:-wa	F nešiwana:čite:he:wa, he is demoralized
*papa:m-a:či-ho-wa	C papa:ma:čiho:w, he travels about
*paw-a:či-ke:-wa	O pawa:čike:, dream
*pem-a:či-h-eso-weni	C pima:čihiso:win, what one makes a living from
*pem-a:či-h-iwe:-weni	C pima:čihiwē:win, giving of life
*pem-a:či-ho-wa	C pima:čiho:w, he makes himself live, earns living
*pem-a:či-ho-weni	C pima:čiho:win, the getting of a living
*pen-a:či-h-e:wa	O pinā:či?, spoil/ruin s.o.
*pen-a:či-ht-amaw-e:wa	O pinā:čittamaw, spoil/ruin s.t. belonging to s.o.
*pen-a:či-ho:-wa	O pinā:čitto:n, spoil/ruin s.t.

*po:taw-a:či-kan-	O po:tawa:čikan, chimney
*ši:nk-a:či-ka:so-wa	M se:hkačekasow, he is hated
*wel-a:či-h-e:wa	M ona:čehew, he conciliates him
*wet-a:či-hta:-wa	M ota:čehtaw, he drags/hauls/conveys it in wagon
*wet-a:či-m-e:wa	M ota:čemew, he drags/hauls/conveys him in wagon
*wiy-a:či-h-e:wa	M we:ya:čehew, he degrades, defiles him
*wiy-a:či-hta:-wa	M we:ya:čehtaw, he degrades, defiles it
*kwe?t-a:čiw-aski-wa	C kosta:či:skiw, he is easily frightened
*kwe?t-a:čiw-eškaw-e:wa	C kosta:či:skawew, frightens him by going to him
*we:n-a:čiw-anwi	O we:na:čiwan, be pretty

### 3. \*a:čyem(w)(i); TA a:čyem; TI a:čyet talk

*axk-a:čyem-e:wa	F ahkwa:čime:wa, he tells so far of him
*ki:š-a:čyem-e:wa	M ke:sa:čemew, he finishes telling the story about him
*sa:k-a:čyemwi-wa	M sa:ka:čemow, he reveals by narrating
*aθem-a:čyemwi-wa	O inima:čimo, walk away talking
*sa:k-a:čyemwi-?taw-e:wa	M sa:ka:čemi:?tawew, he reveals a story to him
*se:k-a:čyemwi-wa	F se:ka:čimowa, he tells a terrifying tale
*melw-a:čyem-e:wa	O minwa:čim, give a good report on s.o.
*taθ-a:čyem-e:wa	F tana:šime:wa, he tells of him there
*tep-a:čyemi-htaw-e:wa	O tipa:čimottaw, tell s.o. about s.t.
*ašk-a:čyemwi-wa	F aška:čimowa, he newly talks
*kenw-a:čyemwi-wa	F kenwa:čimowa, he talks long
*ma:čiyi:y-a:čyemwi-wa	O ma:či:ya:čimo, go off to make report
*maneto:w-a:čyemwi-wa	F maneto:wa:čimowa, he talks like a Manitou
*manta:kw-a:čyemwi-wa	F mata:kwa:čimowa, he tells pleasant tales
*me:?t-a:čyemwi-wa	M me:?tačemow, he comes to the end of his tale
*mo:θk-a:čyemwi-wa	M mo:hka:čemow, he prophesies
*na:t-a:čyemwi-wa	M na:ta:čemow, he takes a message to the place
*po:n-a:čyemwi-wa	M po:na:čemow, he stops narrating
*taθ-a:čyemwi-wa	F tana:čimo:wa, he tells there
*awat-a:čyemwi-wa	M awa:ta:čemow, he carries off a message
*akw-a:čyemwi-h-e:wa	F ahkwa:čimohe:wa, he narrates him so far
*akw-a:čyemwi-mikatwi	F ahkwa:čimo:mikatwi, it narrates so far
*eθ-a:čyemwi-h-e:wa	F ina:čimohe:wa, he narrates thus to him
*eθ-a:čyemwi-h-etwi-waki	F ina:čimohetiwaki, they narrate thus to each other
*eθ-a:čyem-ekw-atwi	F ina:čimekwatwi, it is thus told of
*mat-a:čyemwi-?taw-e:wa	M mata:čemi:?tawew, he tells him bad news
*melw-a:čyemwi-htaw-e:wa	O minwa:čimottaw, give a good report to s.o.
*pešikw-a:čyemwi-h-e:wa	F pešikwa:čimohe:wa, he tells him straight
*pešikw-a:čyemwi-htaw-e:wa	F pešikwa:čimwihtawe:wa, he tells it to him straight
*we:p-a:čyemwi-wa	F we:pa:čimo:wa, he starts to narrate
*tep-a:čyet-amwa	O tepe:četank, he tells of it

### 4. \*a:h(w) move on water

*axkw-a:h-amwa	M ahkuaham, he goes so far into the water
*eθ-a:h-wel-etwi-waki	M ena:honeṭowak, they move on water in single file
*kapat-a:h-wel-e:wa	C kapata:hoye:w, he brings him to shore
*kešy-a:h-wel-e:wa	M kesiahonew, he conveys him fast

*kešy-a:h-weta:-wa	M	kesiahotaw, he conveys it fast
*kwet-a:h-wel-e:wa	M	kota:honew, he tries to convey him by canoe
*kwet-a:h-weta:-wa	M	kota:hotaw, he tries to convey it by canoe
*mama:nk-a:h-anwi	C	mama:hkahan, it is rough water
*me:kw-a:h-amwa	C	me:kwa:ham, he goes through it by air or water
*mya:h-a:h-wel-e:wa	M	miahonew, he paddles, floats him downstream
*mya:h-a:h-weta:-wa	M	miahotaw, he paddles, floats it downstream
*ki:w-a:hwi-wa	F	ki:wahowa, he paddles about
*ni:paw-a:hwi-wa	C	ni:pa:ho:w, he canoes in the dark
*ki:w-a:hw-ekwi-wa	F	ki:wahokowa, he swims about
*si:kaw-a:hw-ekwi-wa	C	si:kawa:hoko:w, he is borne on the flood
*akwawayi-a:hw-ekwi-wa	C	akwa:ya:huko:w, he drifts to the shore
*kapate:-y-a:hw-ekwi-wa	C	kapate:ya:hoko:w, he is washed to shore
*kapawi-a:hw-ekwi-wa	C	kapa:ya:hoko:w, he drifts to shore
*kaw-a:hw-ete:-wi	C	kawa:hote:w, it tips over in drifting
*ko:k-i:-y-a:hw-ekwi-wa	C	ko:kiya:hoko:w, he is drawn under by current
*mwe?t-a:hw-ekwi-wa	M	mo?tahokow, he is exposed by the receding water
*papa:m-a:hw-ekwi-wa	C	papa:ma:hoko:w, he drifts about
*pem-a:hw-al-e:wa	M	pema:honew, he conveys him by canoe
*pem-a:hw-eso-wa	M	pema:hosow, he is conveyed by canoe
*pye:t-a:hw-ete:-wi	C	pe:ta:hote:w, it is carried hither by current
*we:p-a:hw-ekwi-wa	C	we:pa:hoko:w, he is carried off by current
*ašye:y-a:h-wel-e:wa	M	asiahonew, he pushes him back by tool
*awat-a:h-wel-e:wa	M	awa: tahone:w, he takes him away by canoe
*ašye:y-a:h-weta:-wa	M	asiahotaw, he pushes it back by tool
*awat-a:h-weta:-wa	M	awa: tahota:w, he takes it away by canoe
*ašye:y-a:hwi-wa	M	asiahow, he paddles back, pushes back
*kešy-a:hwi-wa	M	kesiahow, he paddles or swims fast
*pem-a:hw-i-ta:-wa	M	pema:hotaw, he conveys it by canoe, some means
*sa:ki:tempe:-hw-ekwi-wa	F	sa:kitepe:hokowa, he drifts with head out
*sa:k-etone:-hw-ekwi-wa	F	sa:ketone:hokowa, he drifts, mouth sticking out

## 5. \*a(:)hkaso, a(:)hkat(e:) starved, thin, dried out (see also \*hkate:)

*axkw-ahkaso-wa	M	ahkuahkasow, he is dried up so far
*kaw-a:hkat-a?θemwe:-wa	C	kawa:hkatastimwe:w, he has lean horses
*nep-ah-a:hkat-wiso-wa	C	nipaha:hkatoso:w, he starves
*wesa:m-a:hkat-wiso-wa	C	osa:ma:hkatoso:w, he is too lean
*kaw-ahkate:-wa	C	kawahkate:w, he starves
*ki:š-a:hkate:-wi	F	ki:ša:hkate:wi, it is dried
*pi:nk-ahkate:-	M	pe:hkahkate:w:w, he fasts too long, to near death
*axkw-ahkate:-wi	M	ahkuahkate:w, it is dried up so far
*we:p-ahkate:we:-wa	M	wé:pahkate:w:w, he starts fasting

## 6. \*a:hkiw hill

*a:pehtaw-a:hkiw-e	F	a:pehtawa:hki:we, half way down the hill
*a:šaw-a:hkiw-e	F	a:šo:wa:hki:we, over the hill
*aya?šawe:y-a:hkiw-enki	M	i:?saweya:hkyah, on slanting ground
*ešp-a:hkiw-i-wi	M	espa:hkiwew, it is a hill, high place
*wa:l-a:hkiw-	M	wa:na:hkiw, depression in the land

*wa:l-a:hkiw-ehs-ehs-i	M wa:na:hki:hseh, small depression in the land
*wa:l-a:hkiw-ehs-iwi-wi	M wa:na:hki:hsewew, there is a small hollow
*waθkit-a:hkiw-	M wahki:ta:hkiw, highland, elevation in the land
*wa:l-a:hkiwi-wi	M wa:na:hkiwew, there is a depression in the land
*waθkit-a:hkiwi-wi	M wahkičta:hkiwew, it is an elevation in the land
*waθkw-a:hkiwi-wi	M ehkuahkiwew, the land goes upward

## 7. \*a:hpi laugh, play

*a:hpet-a:hpi-h-e:wa	O a:ppita:ppi?, laugh and laugh at s.o.
*a:hpet-a:hpi-wa	O a:ppita:ppi, laugh a lot, continuously
*axpi:ht-a:hpi-wa	O appi:tta:ppi, laugh to such an extent
*eθ-a:hpi-h-e:wa	C ita:hpihe:w, he thus laughs at him
*eθ-a:hpi-wa	M ena:hpew, he laughs thus
*kaw-a:hpi-h-e:wa	M kawa:hpehew, he rolls over laughing at him
*kaw-a:hpi-wa	M kawa:hpew, he rolls over laughing
*ki:mo:t-a:hpi-wa	M ke:mo:ta:hpew, he laughs on the sly
*ki:waške:-pye:w-a:hpi-wa	M ke:waskepi:wa:hpew, he laughs drunkenly
*kakwa:tak-a:hpi-wa	C kakwa:takahpiw, he laughs till it hurts
*ma:t-a:hpi-wa	O ma:ta:ppi, start laughing
*we:p-a:hpi-wa	M we:pa:hpew, he starts to laugh
*went-a:hpi-wa	M ohta:hpew, he laughs for that reason
*wesa:m-a:hpi-wa	M osa:mahpew, he laughs too much

## 8. \*a:htekw(e:) tree, wood

*a:kaw-a:htekw-	M a:kawa:htek, behind a tree or wooden obstacle
*aya:pehtaw-a:htekw-	M aya:pehtawa:htek, halfway as high as the trees
*a:θam-a:htekw-	O a:ssama:ttikw, on, all over the wall
*a:šaw-a:htekw-	M a:sawa:htek, behind the tree
*a:šwi-kan-a:htekw-i	C a:sokana:htik, log across stream
*ahta:py-a:htekw-i	C ahča:pa:htik, stick for bow
*alamihe:w-a:htekw-a	M ana:mehe:wa:htek, Christian cross
*apanšiy-a:htekw-i	C apasoya:htik, stick for tent-pole
*apwa:n-a:htekw-i	M apuana:htek, roasting spit
*a:θit-a:htekw-	M a:θeta:htek, close to the wall or wood
*aθa:m-a:htekw-	M ana:ma:htek, under the tree, wood
*axky-a:htekw-ehsi-xka:-wi	C aska:htikosiska:w, land full of young trees
*či:k-ahi-kan-a:htekw-	C či:kahikana:htik, ax handle
*elen-a:htekw-a:pow-i	O anina:ttikwa:po:, maple sap
*eθ-a:htekw-i	M ena:htek, such a tree
*ka:w-a:htekw-iwi-wa	M ka:wa:htekowew, he is a rough stick or tree
*kek-a:htekw-a	M keka:htek, cob of Indian corn with grains on
*kešy-a:peθk-esi-kan-a:htekw-i	M kesiapəhkesekana:htek, stovepipe
*kwe:θk-a:htekw-	C kwe:sha:htik, at the other side of the grove
*kwent-a:kan-a:htekw-i	M ko:htakana:htek, tube, pipe, stovepipe
*masa:n-a:htekw-a	C masa:na:htik, nettle
*maškye:kw-a:htekw-a	O maški:kwa:ttikw, tamarack
*me:kway-a:htekw-	C me:kwaya:htik, among the trees
*menahekqw-a:htekw-a	C minahikwa:htik, spruce tree
*me:θekw-a:htekw-i	C mistikwa:htik, wooden stick

*meʔtekw-axkehkw-a:htekw-i	C mistikwaskihkwa:htik, wooden part of drum
*mesen-ahi-kan-a:htekw-	C masinahikana:htik, pencil
*mesen-ahi-ke:-wen-a:htekw-	C masinahike:wina:htik, writing table
*mečkw-a:htekw-	C mihkwa:htik, a certain tree
*meta:tahθw-a:htekw-i	M meta:tahnuahtek, ten spools, sticks, loaves
*mi:č-inso-wen-a:htekw-	C mi:čiso:wina:htik, table
*mo:hkwema:n-a:htekw-	C mo:hkoma:na:htik, knife handle
*mo:n-ah-aški-pw-an-a:htekw-i	M mu:naha:skipwana:htek, hoe handle
*mo:n-ahi-kan-a:htekw-	C mo:nahikana:htik, stick for digging roots
*mya:l-eθkwe:hs-ehs-a:htekw-	C ma:yiskwe:sisa:htik, naughty girl tree (poplar)
*nekwetw-a:htekw-	M neku:tuahtek, one stick, spool, roll, loaf
*neʔθw-a:htekw-	M neʔnuahtek, three sticks, spools, loaves
*nya:θanw-a:htekw-	M niananuahtek, five sticks, spools, loaves
*tep-ahi-kan-a:htekw-	C tipahikana:htik, ruler, straight edge
*θa:p-ěšk-a:kan-a:htekw-	C ta:piska:kana:htik, neck-yoke
*wa:k-a:xkw-atw-a:htekw-i	O wa:ka:kkuta:ttik, axe handle
*wa:k-a:xkw-atw-a:n-a:htekw-i	O wa:ka:kkotwa:na:ttikw, axe handle
*wa:xkw-ahi-kan-a:htekw-a	C wa:skahikana:htikw, house timber
*wasyeʔθwe:-min-a:htekw-a	O assasswe:mina:ttikw, cherry tree
*waθkit-a:htekw-	M wahke:ta:htek, on top of a tree
*waθkwit-a:htekw-i	O ekkita:ttik, on a stick, tree, branch
*wekinyiw-a:htekw-i	C okini:wa:htik, wild rose tree
*went-a:htekw-	M ohta:htek, at that side of the wall or wood
*weta:pya:n-a:htekw-a	O ota:pa:na:ttikw, runner (on a sleigh)
*weθkičyi-a:htekw-i	C oskitiya:htikw, pipestem
*wexpwa:kan-a:htekw-	M ohpuakana:htek pipestem, stovepipe, chimney
*wi:kopy-a:htekw-a	O wi:kopa:ttikw, basswood
*wi:kwe:hsı-min-a:htekw-a	O wi:kwa:ssimina:ttikw, cherry tree
*awat-a:htekwe:-wa	C awata:htikwe:w, he takes part in a pole dance
*kaw-a:htekwe:-wa	C kawa:htikwe:w, he fells trees
*wekinyiw-a:htekwi-xka:-wi	C okini:wa:tikoska:w, grove of thorn trees

## 9. \*a:k land, country

*maneto:w-a:k-i	F maneto:wa:ki, manitou country
*wa:pan-a:k-i	Mc wapna:ki, the East (dawnland)

## 10. \*a:kam(y), \*a:kame: water

*kešy-a:kam-esi-kani	C kisa:kamisikan, tea kettle
*kešy-a:kam-esi-ke:-wa	C kisa:kamisike:w, he heats water
*nataw-a:kam-ah-amwa	O nanta:wa:kama?a:n, stir (liquid) (with inst.)
*nataw-a:kam-ahw-e:wa	O nanta:wa:kama?w, stir (liquid) (with inst.)
*nataw-a:kam-akana:m-e:wa	O nanta:wa:kana:m, stir liquid vigorously
*nataw-a:kam-akana:nt-amwa	O nanta:wa:kana:nta:n, stir liquid vigorously
*nataw-a:kam-en-amwa	O nanta:wa:kamina:n, stir s.t. liquid
*nataw-a:kam-en-e:wa	O nanta:wa:kamin, stir s.t. liquid
*a:šaw-a:kame:y-a:taka:-wa	C a:sawa:kame:ya:taka:w, he swims across
*a:šaw-a:kame:y-a:ntawi-wa	C a:sowa:kame:ya:htawiw, he crosses on bridge
*melw-a:kamy-expot-amwa	O menwa:kemippetank, he likes its taste
*pi:k-a:kamy-enwi	M pi:ka:kamin, it is gritty liquid

*wa:?	se:y-a:kamy-enwi	C wa:se:ya:kamin, it is clear liquid
*wi:n-a:	kamy-ešk-amwa	M wi:na:kami:skam, he makes liquid dirty by stepping
*wi:n-a:	kamy-eškaw-e:wa	M wi:na:kami:skawēw, he makes liquid dirty for him
*axkw-a:	kamyi-wi	M ahkuakamiw, the water extends so far
*kana:t-a:	kamyi-we:-hθen-wi	M kana:ta:kamiwe:hnен, splashes with sound of water
*ki:šw-a:	kamyi-wa	M ki:suakamiw, it is a warm liquid, warm water
*lo:xk-a:	kamyi-wa	M nu:hkakami:w, it is a weak drink
*ma:t-a:	kamyi-we:-hθen-wi	M ma:ta:kamiwe:hnен, splashes with sound of water
*tahk-a:	kamyi-wi	O tekka:kemi, it is cold liquid, water
*wa:?	še:y-a:kamyi-wi	O wa:šše:ya:kemi, it is clear water
*wesa:w-a:	kamyi-wi	C osa:wa:kamiw, it is yellow liquid
*wesa:w-aškw-a:	kamyi-wi	M osa:waskwakamiw, it is/has yellow liquid
*wi:škopa-a:	kamyi-wi	O wi:škopa:kami, taste sweet (liquid)

## 11. \*a:kan(e:) noun final

*eθ-a:kan-iwi-wa	C ita:kaniwiw, he is the one so called
*eθ-e:rent-a:kan-iwi-wa	F ine:neta:kani:wiwa, he is the subject of such thought
*kwent-a:kan-a:htekw-i	M ko:htakanā:htek, tube, pipe, stovepipe
*leski-m-a:kan-iwi-wa	F neškima:kani:wiwa, he is an object of prohibition
*mawinsw-a:kan-i	C mawiswa:kan, berrying basket
*nep-a:kan-ye:k-eni	O nipa:kani:kin, bedspread; bedsheets
*paw-a:kan-a	C pauwa:kan, dream spirit
*pe:nt-a:kan-iwi-wi	C pe:hta:kaniwiw, it is heard
*pem-ešk-a:kan-	C pimiska:kan, paddle, oar, fin
*pi:nči-kom-a:kan-	M pe:hčekoma:kan, snuff
*pi:ns-ehk-a:kan-	M pe:hsekakan, coat, jacket
*pi:nt-a:kan-	O pi:nta:kan, pocket
*pi:w-ehkwet-a:kan-ali	C pi:wihkota:kana, shavings
*po:taw-a:kan-i	M po:tawakan, fireplace, stove
*sehkw-a:kan-	M sehkuakan, spittoon
*ša:pw-a:?	C sa:pwa:ste:wiya:kan, glass tumbler
*θa:p-ešk-a:kan-a:htekw-	C ta:piska:kana:htik, neck-yoke
*θa:p-ešk-a:kan-ye:k-eni	C ta:piska:kane:kin, shawl
*we-wi:čye:w-a:kan-i-wa	C owi:če:wa:kaniw, he has a companion
*we-wi:t-wike:-m-a:kan-i-wa	O owi:tike:ma:kani, have a spouse; get married
*wel-a?l-a:kan-a	C oyaha:kan, person placed
*wempi-te:h-a:kan-iwi-wi	F opite:ha:kani:wiwi, there is happy feeling
*wet-en-a:kan-iwi-wa	C otina:kaniwiw, it is a thing taken
*wetami-now-a:kan-a	O otaminowa:kan, doll
*wi:lani-ht-a:kan-i	C wiyanita:kan, place where game has been cleaned
*a:yi:tawi-?kw-a:kane:-wa	C a:yi:tawihkwa:kane:w, he has faces on both sides
*kanaw-a:p-a:kane:-hi-ke:-wa	C kanawa:pa:kane:hike:w, he uses a spyglass
*tep-ah-a:kani-yeθkwe:w-	M tepe:ha:kaniahkiw, prostitute
*we-wi:t-wike:m-a:kani-hka:so-	O owi:tike:ma:kanikka:so, pretend to be married

## 12. \*a:kem snowshoe

*pye:t-a:kem-wohθe:-wa	O pi:ta:kamosse:, come wearing snowshoes
*ša:?	C sa:sa:kwa:kima:te:w, presses him under snowshoes

### 13. \*a:kon(ak), a:kone: snow

*aθa:m-a:kon-	M ana:ma:kon, under the snow
*pi:l-a:kon-	M pe:nə:kon, on clean snow
*waθkit-a:kon-	M wahke:ta:kon, on the surface of the snow
*waθkwit-a:kon-e	F ahkwita:kone, on top of the snow
*aθa:m-a:konak-	C ata:ma:konak, under the snow
*aθem-a:konak-i:-wa	O inima:konaki:, go away through the snow
*axpi:ht-a:konak-i:-wa	O appi:tta:konaki:, walk in snow of a certain depth
*axpi:ht-a:konak-ya:-wi	O appi:tta:konaka:, the snow is so deep
*lo:xk-a:konak-ya:-wi	O no:kka:kunaka:, there is soft snow
*pem-a:konak-i:-wa	O pima:konaki:, walk in deep snow
*pye:t-a:konak-i:-wa	O pi:ta:konaki:, come hither thru deep snow
*eθ-a:kone:-wa	O ina:kone:, go thither through the snow
*mečimw-a:kone:-wa	C mičimwa:kone:w, he gets stuck in snow
*mešwe:y-a:kone:-hi-ke:-wa	O miši:ya:kone?:i?e:, clear a path through snow
*mo:θk-a:kone:-peθ-e:wa	C mo:sk:a:kone:pite:w, he pulls him out of the snow
*na:t-ah-a:kone:-wa	C na:taha:kone:w, he fetches snow
*nataw-a:kone:-škaw-e:wa	M natuakone:skawew, he seeks him by clearing snow
*pem-a:kone:-wa	O pima:kone:, walk through snow
*pi:nt-a:kone:-wa	C pi:hta:kone:w, he gets snow into his shoes
*pwaxp-a:kone:-hšin-wa	M po:hpakone:hsen, sinks through snow leaving hole
*pwaxp-a:kone:-hθen-wi	M po:hpakone:hnen, sinks through snow leaving hole
*pa:pwaxp-a:kone:-hšin-wa	M pa:po:hpakone:hsen, sinks in snow leaving holes
*pa:pwaxp-a:kone:-hθen-wi	M pa:po:hpakone:hnen, he sinks in snow leaving holes
*pye:t-a:kone:-wa	O pi:ta:kone:, come through snow
*sa:k-a:kone:-ka:paw-i-wa	C sa:ka:kone:ka:pawiw, he stands sticking out of snow
*we:p-ah-a:kone:-wa	C we:paha:kone:w, he clears away the snow
*wel-a:kone:-h-amwa	C oya:kone:ham, he places it carefully in snow

### 14. \*a:kw inverse action (\*aw + \*ekw)

*a:hwk-a:t-e:lent-a:kw-esi-wa	O a:kkawa:te:nta:kosi, menace, look threatening
*eθ-e:lent-a:kw-atwi	O anika:we:nta:kot, be sad (an occasion/event)
*ke?t-e:lent-a:kw-anwi	C kiste:yihta:kwan, it is important
*ke?t-e:lent-a:kw-esi-wa	C kiste:yihta:kosiw, he is important
*ketema:k-e:lent-a:kw-esi-wa	C kitima:ke:yihta:kosiw, he looks pitiable
*kexk-e:lent-a:kw-anwi	C kiske:yihta:kwan, it is known
*kexk-e:lent-a:kw-atwi	F kehke:neta:kwatwi, it is known
*kexk-e:lent-a:kw-esi-wa	O kikke:nta:kosi, be revealed; be known
*me:y-e:lent-a:kw-esi-wa	O me:nta:kosi, be supposed to
*meθkwaw-e:lent-a:kw-atwi	M məhkə:wə:nehtakwat, it is remembered
*meθkwaw-e:lent-a:kw-esi-wa	M məhkə:wə:nahtakosew, he is remembered
*na:kataw-e:lent-a:kw-esi-wa	O na:katawe:nta:kosi, be looked after
*nataw-e:lent-a:kw-anwi	C nitawe:yihta:kwan, it is desired
*nehsetaw-e:lent-a:kw-esi-wa	C nisitawe:yihta:kosiw, he is recognized
*nepyiw-e:lent-a:kw-atwi	O nipi:we:nta:kot, be wet (outside)
*ne?šiwan-a:t-e:lent-a:kw-esi-	F nešiwanā:te:neta:kosiwa, is ruinously thought of
*na:no:nt-a:kw-esi-wa	O na:no:nta:kosi, yell, shout
*pe:nt-a:kw-anwi	C pe:hta:kwan, it is heard
*pe:nt-a:kw-esi-wa	C pe:hta:kosiw, he is heard
*pi:?s-a:kw-esi-wa	C pi:sa:kosiw, he contains much

*pi:w-e:lent-a:kw-esi-wa	C pi:we:yihta:kosiw, he is despised
*sa:k-eht-a:kw-esi-wa	F sa:kehta:kosiwa, he is heard
*sa:sa:k-eht-a:kw-esi-wa	F sa:sa:kehta:kosiwa, he is heard
*salak-e:lent-a:kw-atwi	M sana:ke:nehtakwat, it is a difficult matter
*ši:nk-a:t-e:lent-a:kw-esi-wa	M se:hkatenehtakosew, he is spiteful
*ši:wi-mya:-y-a:kw-esi-wa	O si:wima:kosi, smell sour
*ši:wi-mya:-y-a:kw-etwi	O si:wima:kot, smell sour
*we:wi:p-e:lent-a:kw-atwi	O we:wi:pe:nta:kwat, it is urgent

### 15. \*a:laxkw cloud (see also \*axkw)

*aški-pak-a:laxkw-akota:-wa	F aškipaka:nahkwako:to:wa, he hangs it as green sky
*aški-pak-a:laxkw-akote:-wi	F aškipaka:nahkwako:te:wi, it hangs as green sky
*aški-pak-a:laxkw-atwi	M aski:pakanahkwat, green cloud
*aški-pak-a:laxkw-hθeta:-wa	F aškipaka:nahkwisetō:wa, he hangs it as green sky
*eθ-a:laxkw-atwi	F ina:nahkwatwi, it is such sky
*lekw-a:laxkwi-hšin-wa	M nekuanahki:hsen, he (sun) is covered by clouds
*li:k-a:laxkw-atwi	M ni:ka:nahkwat, the clouds come low
*wa:p-a:laxkw-atwi	O wa:pa:nakkotw, white/grey cloud
*wesa:w-a:laxkw-ah-amwa	M osa:wa:nahkwaham, he turns it into yellow clouds
*wesa:w-a:laxkw-atwi	M osa:wa:nahkwat, it is a yellow cloud, clouds
*ki:šk-a:laxkw-atwi	M ki:ska:nahkwat, the clouds come low

### 16. \*a:lwi(we:) tail of animal

*me?θ-aθemw-a:lwi-wi	C misatimwa:yo:w, horse tail
*ešp-a:lwiwe:-?ta:-wa	M espa:nowe:?:taw, he lifts his tail
*ketak-a:lwiwe:-wa	F ketaka:nowe:wa, he is mottled on his tail
*ki:šk-a:lwiwe:-h-e:wa	M ke:ska:nowehe:w, he cuts off his tail
*ki:šk-a:lwiwe:-wehθe:-wa	M ki:skanowiahnew, he walks with bobbed tail
*sa:k-a:lwiwe:-hšin-wa	M sa:ka:nowe:hsen, he lies with his tail sticking out
*sak-a:lwiwe:-sw-e:wa	F saka:nowe:sohe:wa, he seizes and burns his tail
*tem-a:lwiwe:-wa	M tema:nowew, he has a stub or stump of a tail
*we:we:p-a:lwiwe:-wa	C we:we:pa:yo:we:w, he wags his tail

### 17. \*a:mehkw earth, soil, ground

*lekw-a:mehk-ahw-e:wa	F nekwa:mehkahwe:wa, he buries him in soil
*lekw-a:mehk-eškaw-eso-wa	M nekuamehke:skosow, he is covered by a landslide
*mama:nk-a:mehk-atwi	M mama:hkame:hkat, it is coarse earth or sand
*melima:w-a:mehk-	Sh melimawaame?ki, it is moist ground
*taw-a:mehk-atwi	M tawa:mehkat, there is a hole in the ground
*wa:l-a:mehk-ah-amwa	M wa:na:mehkaham, makes a depression in it as earth
*wa:p-a:mehk-	M wa:pa:meh, white sand on a beach
*wa:pešk-a:mehk-atwi	M wa:peskamehkat, it is white earth, powder
*wa:θ-a:mehk-eškawi-wa	M wa:na:mehke:skaw, he (wheel) goes into a rut, hole
*wesa:w-a:mehk-atwi	M osa:wa:mehkat, it is brown earth/sand/powder
*kekye:t-a:mehki-?le:-wa	F kekye:ta:mehkise:wa, he comes forth from ground
*lo:xk-a:mehki-hθen-wi	F no:hka:mehkisenwi, it lies as soft earth
*lo:xk-a:mehki-hθeta:-wa	F no:hka:mehkisetō:wa, he lays it as soft earth

*lo:xk-a:mehki-hθetaw-e:wa	F no:hka:mehkisetawe:wa, he lays it soft for him
*makw-a:mehki-hšim-e:wa	M makuaməhke:hsemew, places him under earth
*makw-a:mehki-hšin-wa	M makuaməhke:hsen, lies under earth forming a lump
*makw-a:mehki-hθen-wi	M makuaməhke:hnen, it lies under earth forming lump
*makw-a:mehki-hθeta:-wa	M makuaməhke:hnetaw, places it under earth
*nana:h-a:mehki-hθetaw-e:wa	F nana:ha:mehkisetawe:wa, places it well for him
*pem-a:mehki-hšin-wa	F pema:mehkišinwa, he lies along as ground
*pem-a:mehki-hθen-wi	F pema:mehkisenwi, it lies along as ground
*sa:k-a:mehki-hšin-wa	M sa:ka:məhke:hsen, he lies sticking out of the soil
*sa:k-a:mehki-hθen-wi	M sa:ka:məhke:hnen, it lies sticking out of the soil
*wa:wa:l-a:mehki-pali-wi	M wa:wa:na:mehkepaniw, there are pot holes in road
*lo:xk-a:mehkw-eni-ke:-wa	F no:hka:mehkonike:wa, he digs soft earth
*aški-pak-a:mehkw-i-hθen-wi	F aškipaka:mehkwisenwi, it lies as green land
*aški-pak-a:mehkw-i-hθeta:-wa	F aškipaka:mehkwiseto:wa, he lays it as green land
*kwe:kwe:θk-a:mehkw-i-hθeto:-wa	F kokwe:hka:mehkwiseto:wa, places it, changing soil
*lo:xk-a:mehkw-i-hθeta:-wa	F no:hka:mehkwiseto:wa, he lays it as soft earth

## 18. \*a:mo: flee

*ašye:y-a:mo:-wa	F aše:ya:mowa, he flees back
*aθem-a:mo:-wa	F anema:mowa, he flees on
*eθ-a:mo:-htaw-etwi-waki	F ina:mo:hta:tiwaki, they drive it thus to each other
*ki:m-a:mo:-wa	C ki:ma:mo:w, he flees by stealth
*ki:w-a:mo:-h-e:wa	F ki:wa:mo:he:wa, he chases him around
*ki:w-a:mo:-wa	F ki:wa:mo:wa, he flees about
*ki:we:-y-a:mo:-hi-ke:-wa	C ki:we:ya:mohke:w, he drives people home
*ki:we:-y-a:mo:-wa	C ki:we:ya:mo:w, he flees back
*nak-a:mo:-wa	F naka:mo:wa, he stops in flight
*papa:m-a:mo:-wa	C papa:ma:mo:w, he flees about
*pi:nt-wike:y-a:mo:-wa	C pi:htoke:ya:mo:w, he flees in
*po:n-a:mo:-wa	C po:na:mo:w, he quits fleeing
*pwaxp-a:mo:-wa	C paspa:mow, he escapes through an opening
*takw-a:mo:-wa	C takwa:mo:w, he arrives in flight
*wa:lwin-a:mo:-wa	C wa:yona:mo:w, he flees back
*wa:xk-a:mo:-wa	C wa:ska:mo:w, he flees in a circle
*we:p-a:mo:-wa	F we:pa:mo:wa, he starts to flee

## 19. \*a:n noun final

*aθem-a:pant-a:n-i-wi	F anema:pata:niwi, it is a view
*kenliw-ay-a:n-	C kihiyaya:n, eagle feather garment
*mato:teš-a:n-ehke:-wa	C matotisa:nihke:w, he makes a sweat lodge
*naθkwe:-?tekwey:-a:n-wali	O nekkwe:ttekwe:ya:no:n, come together as stream
*pi:nči-?θe:ma:w-a:n-	M pe:hče?nema:wa:n, tobacco pouch
*wa:k-a:xkw-atw-a:n-a:htekw-i	O wa:ka:kkotwa:na:ttikw, axe handle
*we-tep-ahi-ki:še?θw-a:n-i-wa	O utape?aki:sesswa:ni, he has (something as) a clock

## 20. \*a:nem(o) wind

*aliw-a:nem-atwi	F aniwa:nematwi, it blows too hard
------------------	------------------------------------

*alw-a:nem-atwi	M	anuanemat, the wind subsides
*eθ-a:nem-atwi	F	ina:nematwi, the wind blows thus
*lo:w-a:nem-atwi	M	no:wa:nemat, there is a wind blowing
*pak-ant-a:nem-atwi	O	pekanta:nemat, the wind strikes
*pem-a:nem-atwi	M	pema:nemat, the wind blows past or through
*we:p-a:nem-atwi	M	wɛ:pa:nemat, the wind begins to blow
*wesa:m-a:nem-atwi	M	osa:ma:nemat, there is an excessive draught, wind
*pi:w-a:nemo-wa	M	pe:wanamow, he (snow) is blown sparingly about

## 21. \*a:nexkw(e:) hair

*aya:xkw-a:nexkwe:-wa	O	aya:kkwa:nakkwe, have hair of certain length
*kaka:nw-a:nexkwe:-wa	M	kaka:nuanečkow, he has long hair
*la:l-a:nexkwe:-n-e:wa	O	na:ša:nikkwe:n, stroke s.o.'s hair
*la:la:l-a:nexkwe:-n-e:wa	O	na:na:ša:nikkwe:n, stroke s.o.'s hair
*mahkate:w-a:nexkwe:-wa	O	mekkate:wa:nekkwe:, he has black hair
*mečkw-a:nexkwe:-wa	M	mehkuaničkow, he is redhaired
*meš-a:nexkwe:-no-wa	F	meša:nehkwe:nowa, he touches his own hair
*sak-a:nexkwe:-n-e:wa	F	saka:nehkwe:ne:wa, he grabs him by the hair
*wesa:w-a:nexkwe:-wa	C	osa:wa:niskwe:w, he has brown hair
*sa:k-a:nexkwi-hšin-wa	M	sa:ka:nəhki:hsen, he has his hair hanging out

## 22. \*a:nsw, \*a:ns(e:), \*a:nte: colour, light, shine

*pem-a:nsw-ik-e:-wa	F	pema:sike:wa, he goes shining
*eθ-a:nswi-wa	O	ina:nso, be coloured a certain way
*mi:n-a:nswi-wa	O	mi:na:nso, be the colour of blueberries
*wekinyiw-a:nswi-wa	O	okini:wa:nso, be rose coloured
*wesa:w-a:nswi-wa	O	osa:wa:nso, be coloured brown/yellow
*wesa:w-aškw-a:nswi-wa	O	oša:waškwa:nso, be coloured blue/green
*a:kw-a:?θ-a:nswi-wa	M	a:kua?nahsowhe, is in the shade or under shelter
*pem-a:nše:-wa	O	pima:nše:, go along with lights on (e.g. car)
*pye:t-a:nše:-wa	O	pi:ta:nše:, approach with lights on (e.g. car)
*mwe?t-a:?θ-a:nt-	M	mu?ta:?nahtyah, in the bright sunlight
*eθ-a:nte:-wi	O	ina:nte:, be coloured a certain way
*melw-a:?θ-a:nte:-wi	M	menua?nahtew, it shines prettily
*mi:n-a:nte:-wi	O	mi:na:nte:, be the colour of blueberries
*wa:p-a:nte:-wi	O	wa:pa:nte:, be coloured whitish/grey
*wekinyiw-a:nte:-wi	O	okini:wa:nte:, be rose coloured
*wesa:w-a:nte:-wi	O	osa:wa:nte:, be coloured brown/yellow
*a:kw-a:?θ-a:nte:-wi	M	a:kua?nahtew, it is in the shade or under shelter

## 23. \*a:ntaw(e:) up, climb

*kwexp-a:ntaw-i:-wa	C	kospa:htawi:w, he goes upstairs
*waθkw-a:ntaw-awit-amwa	M	ehkuahwatamat, he climbs up on him
*waθkw-a:ntaw-awiθ-e:wa	M	ehkuahtwanɛ:w, he climbs up on him
*na:t-a:ntaw-awiθ-e:wa	C	na:ta:htawa:te:w, he fetches him climbing
*eθ-a:ntawe:-wa	M	ena:htawɛw, he climbs thither
*ki:w-a:ntawe:-wa	M	ke:wa:htawɛw, he climbs about

*ka:ki:w-a:ntawe:-wa	M ka:ke:wa:htawew, climbs now this way now that
*la:š-a:ntawe:-wa	M na:sa:htawew, he descends, comes downstairs
*ma:čiy-a:ntawe:-wa	O ma:či:ya:ntowe:, he goes off climbing
*metemye:-y-a:ntawe:-wa	C mitime:ya:htawe:w, he climbs on the gunwale
*nehta:w-a:ntawe:-wa	C nihta:wa:htawe:w, he climbs well
*waθkw-a:ntawe:-makat-wi	M ehkuahawemakat, it climbs up
*waθkw-a:ntawe:-pahtawi-wa	M ehkuahawepahtaw, he runs up climbing
*waθkw-a:ntawe:-wa	M ehkuahawew, he climbs up
*a:mačiwe:y-a:ntawi-wa	C a:mačiwe:ya:htawiw, he climbs up, goes upstairs
*a:šaw-a:kamey-a:ntawi-wa	C a:sowa:kame:ya:htawiw, he crosses on bridge

#### 24. \*a:p eye, see

*a:kawi:a:p-ahpiso-wa	C a:ko:ya:pahpiso:w, his eyes are shielded
*akwan-a:p-ahi-kani	O akona:pa?ikan, eyelid
*eθ-a:p:a:kani	C ita:pa:kan, spy glass
*ka:šk-a:p-en-e:wa	M ka:skapene:w, he scratches him in the eye
*kanaw-a:p:a:kane:-hi-ke:-wa	C kanawa:pa:kane:hike:w, he uses a spyglass
*kanaw-a:p:a:kani	C kanawa:pa:kan, spyglass
*kanaw-a:p-awi-ke:-wa	C kanawa:pa:ke:w, he observes
*kanaw-a:p-wike:-wa	C kanawa:poke:w, he tends the house
*ketak-a:p-osw-a	M keta:ka:pos, lynx
*keθ-a:p:a:kani	C kita:pa:kan, spyglass
*ma:t-a:p-wohθe:-wa	C ma:ta:pohte:w, he walks abreast
*melw-a:p-eni	C miywa:pin, pleasing sight
*mečkw-a:p-anwi	O miskwa:pan, be red glow of light
*nataw-a:p-eni	M nata:wa:pen, glance
*pesk-a:p-a:7si-wa	O piska:pa:šši, sail back
*pesk-a:p-a:7θen-wi	O piska:pa:ssin, sail back
*pesk-a:p:a:taka:-wa	O piska:pa:taka:, swim back
*pesk-a:p-ehkweš-iwe:-wa	O piska:pikkošiwe:, row back
*pesk-a:p-en-e:wa	O piska:pin, return s.t.
*pesk-a:p:i:-wa	O piska:pi:, come back, turn about
*pesk-a:p:i:-wi	O piska:pi:, come back, return, turn about
*a:pam-a:pi-wa	O a:pana:pi, look back
*a:pes-a:pi-wa	C a:pasa:piw, he looks back
*akw-a:pi-hšimo-wa	M akuapehsemow, he dances with his eyes shut
*ašk-a:pi-wa	C aska:piw, he has red flesh showing round eyes
*aθkaw-a:pi-h-e:wa	F ahkawa:pihe:wa, he makes him watch
*aθkaw-a:pi-hta:-wa	F ahkawa:pihto:wa, he makes it watch
*axkw-a:pi-wa	F ahkwa:piwa, he sees so far
*eθ-a:pi-hšin-wa	C ita:pisin, he comes back with news
*eθ-a:pi-pali-ho-wa	C ita:pirayiho:w, he throws himself to look thither
*ka:si:-y-a:pi-wa	C ka:siya:piw, he wipes his (own) eyes
*kes-a:pi-wa	F kesa:piwa, he peeps in
*keθ-a:pi-pali-ho-wa	C kita:pirayiho:w, he turns to look
*kexkinaw-a:pi-h-e:wa	F kehkinawa:pihe:wa, he makes him learn by looking
*kexkinaw-a:pi-wa	F kehkinawa:piwa, he learns by looking
*ma:t-a:pi-wa	O ma:ta:pi, start looking, stare
*mama:s-a:pi-wa	O mama:sa:pi, see ghosts, spooks; `see things'
*nana:taw-a:pi-wa	C nana:tawa:piw, he looks
*nataw-a:pi-θot-amwa	M nata:wa:penotam, he glances, blinks at it

*nataw-a:pi-θotaw-e:wa	M nata:wa:penotawew, he glances, blinks at him
*nataw-a:pi-weni	F natawa:piweni, vision
*nenw-a:pi-wa	F nenwa:piwa, he sees distinctly
*pesk-a:pi-pah-iwe:-wa	O piska:pipa?iwe:, retreat running
*pesk-a:pi-pahtawi-wa	O piska:pipatto:, run back
*pesk-a:pi-peso-wa	O piska:pipiso, drive/fly back
*pesk-a:pi-pete:-wi	O piska:pipite:, drive/fly back
*pesk-a:pi-wel-e:wa	O piska:piwin, bring back
*pesk-a:pi-weta:-wa	O piska:piwito:n, bring back
*pesk-a:pi-wet-amaw-e:wa	O piska:piwitamaw, bring back s.t. for s.o.
*pi:l-a:pi-wa	F pi:na:piwa, he sees fresh things
*pwaxp-a:pi-wa	C paspa:piw, he peeps through a crack
*pwaxp-a:pi-wa	O tappa:pi, peep in, look in
*taθ-a:pi-wa	F tana:piwa, he looks there
*to:sk-a:pi-makan-wi	C to:hka:pimakan, it opens its eyes
*wel-a:pi-wa	C oya:piw, he looks on
*wenčikaw-a:pi-wa	C ohčikawa:piw, he sheds tears
*wenčikaw-a:pi-weni	C ohčikawa:piwin, tears
*wens-a:pi-weni	O osa:piwin, lookout tower, observation point

## 25. \*a:pa:kwe: thirst

*kepw-an-a:pa:kwe:-wa	O kipona:pa:kwe:, drown
*ki:hk-a:pa:kwe:-wa	M ki:hkapa:ko:w, he dies of thirst
*nep-ah-a:pa:kwe:-wa	C nipaha:pa:kwe:w, he dies of thirst
*no:nte:y-a:pa:kwe:-wa	C no:hte:ya:pa:kwe:w, he is thirsty

## 26. \*a:pa:w(e:) water

*a:ʔte:y-a:pa:w-ata:-wa	M a:ʔteyapa:wataw, extinguishes it by flush of water
*a:ʔte:y-a:pa:we:-wi	M a:ʔteyapa:we:w, is extinguished by flush of water
*kaw-at-a:pa:we:-wa	C kawata:pa:we:w, freezes immersed, wet to prostration

## 27. \*a:pači use, tool

*eθ-a:pači-hči-kani	O ina:pačičikan, tool
*kwet-a:pači-hta:-wa	C kota:pačihta:w, he tries using it
*melw-a:pači-hta:-wa	O menwa:pečitto:t, he has good use of it

## 28. \*a:pam, TA look, see (see also \*a:p, a:pant)

*a:pam-a:pam-e:wa	O a:pana:pam, look back at s.o.
*a:pes-a:pam-e:wa	C a:pasa:pame:w, he looks back at him
*aθem-a:pam-e:wa	C atima:pame:w, he sees him going yon way
*aθkaw-a:pam-a:so-wa	F ahkawa:pama:sowa, he is watched over
*awe:n-a:pam-e:wa	O owe:na:pam, look s.o. over, select, choose
*kanaw-a:pam-ekwe:w-esi-wa	C kana:pamiko:wisiw, he is cared for by higher powers
*kanaw-a:pam-eso-wa	C kanawa:pamiso:w, he looks upon himself
*ke?t-a:pam-e:wa	F kehta:pame:wa, he looks fixedly at him

*ki:w-a:pam-e:wa	F ki:wa:pame:wa, he goes about seeing him
*lo:xk-a:pam-e:wa	M no:hka:pamew, he detects weakness in him
*mas-a:pam-e:wa	M mas:a:pamew, he looks on him as evil
*maya:w-a:pam-e:wa	F maya:wa:pame:wa, he looks straight at him
*mayak-a:pam-e:wa	M maya:ka:pamew, he finds him strange in appearance
*meš-a:pam-e:wa	F meš:a:pame:wa, he sees him naked
*nana:taw-a:pam-e:wa	C nana:tawa:pame:w, he looks, searches for him
*nawas-a:pam-e:wa	M nawa:sa:pamew, he looks at him before going
*nehsetaw-a:pam-e:wa	O nissitawa:pam, recognize s.o.
*paθ-a:pam-e:wa	F pana:pame:wa, he loses sight of him
*pem-a:pam-e:wa	C pima:pame:w, he sees him pass
*pwaxp-a:pam-e:wa	C paspa:pame:w, he peeps at him through a crack
*pwaxpe:-y-a:pam-e:wa	M po:hpeyapamew, he comes and looks in on him
*pye:t-es-a:pam-e:wa	C pe:tisa:pame:w, he sees him coming
*sak-a:pam-e:wa	M saka:pamew, he keeps him fixed in view
*tep-a:pam-e:wa	O tipa:pam, check up on, survey, overlook
*θe:kw-a:pam-e:wa	M ne:kuapamew, he peeps at him from under something
*wa:pan-a:pam-e:wa	F wa:pana:pame:wa, he looks at him
*we:n-a:pam-e:wa	O we:na:pam, look s.o. over; select, choose
*wewe:l-a:pam-e:wa	O owe:na:pam, look s.o. over, select, choose
*wetam-a:pam-e:wa	M ota:ma:pamew, he is busy looking at him
*eθ-a:pame:w-esi-wa	O ina:pame:wisi, have such luck; fare thus
*axkw-a:pami-naw-ekw-atwi	M ahkuapamena:kwat, it is visible to that distance
*keθ-a:pami-naw-ekw-esi-wa	C kita:pamina:kosiw, he appears as when looked at
*mat-a:pami-naw-ekw-atwi	M mata:pamena:kwat, it looks bad
*mat-a:pami-naw-ekw-esi-wa	M mata:pamena:kesew, he looks bad
*mya:l-a:s-a:pami-naw-ekw-esi-	O ma:na:sa:pamina:kosi, look bad
*te:p-a:pami-naw-ekw-esi-wa	O te:pa:pa:minakosi, be seen/visible in the distance
*wan-a:pami-ho-wa	M wana:pamehow, he disguises himself
*wesa:w-aškw-a:pami-naw-ekw-	M osa:waskwapamena:kwat, it has a yellow look

## 29. \*a:pan dawn

*wa:7se:y-a:pan-wi	C wa:se:ya:pan, it is bright dawn
*went-a:pan-wi	F ota:panwi, dawn comes thence

## 30. \*a:pant TI; a:panso, a:panke: AI look, see (see also \*a:p, a:pam)

*kanaw-a:panči-ka:so-wa	M kana:pahčeka:sow, he is guarded
*kanaw-a:panči-ka:te:-wi	M kana:pahčeka:te:w, it is watched, guarded
*ki:m-a:panči-kani	M ke:ma:pahčekan, spy glass
*ki:m-a:panči-ke:-wa	M ke:ma:pahčekε:w, he peeks at things
*kwes-a:panči-kani	C kosa:pahčikan, juggler's tent
*nataw-a:panči-ka:so-wa	M nata:wa:pahčeka:sow, he is sought
*nataw-a:panči-ka:te:-wi	M nata:wa:pahčeka:te:w, it is sought
*nataw-a:panči-ke:-wa	M nata:wa:pahčekε:w, he looks for something
*nawas-a:panči-ke:-wa	M nawa:sa:pahčekε:w, he looks at s.t. before going
*ša:p-a:panči-ke:-wa	M sa:pa:pahčekε:w, he has good eyesight
*te:p-a:panči-ke:-wa	M te:pa:pahčekε:w, he gets in sight of things
*we:n-a:panči-ke:-wa	O we:na:pančike:, select, choose
*wens-a:panke:-wa	C osa:pahke:w, he sees people from there

*eθ-a:panso-wa	M ena:pahsow, he looks at himself thus
*a:pam-a:pant-amaw-eso-wa	O a:pana:pantama:so, look back
*a:pam-a:pant-amwa	O a:pana:panta:n, look back at s.t
*aθem-a:pant-a:n-i-wi	F anema:pata:niwi, it is a view
*aθkaw-a:pant-a:te:-wi	F ahkawa:pata:te:wi, it is watched
*aθkaw-a:pant-ah-iwe:-wa	F ahkawa:patahiwe:wa, he makes people watch
*aθkaw-a:pant-amaw-e:wa	O akkawa:pantamaw, watch out for s.t. for s.o.
*eθ-a:pant-amwa	O ina:pantam, dream
*eθ-a:pant-amwi-weni	O ina:pantamowin, dream
*kanaw-a:pant-amaw-e:wa	O kanawa:pantamaw, look at for s.o.
*kanaw-a:pant-wi-waki	M kana:pahtowak, they watch each other
*keʔt-a:pant-amwa	F kehta:patamwa, he looks fixedly at it
*keθ-a:pant-amawi-ke:-wa	C kita:pahtama:ke:w, he looks at it for people
*ki:m-a:pant-amwa	M ke:ma:pahtam, he peeks at it, observes by stealth
*ki:mo:s-a:pant-amwa	M ke:mo:sa:pahtam, he stealthily observes it
*ki:w-a:pant-amwa	F ki:wa:patamwa, he goes about seeing it
*kwekwē:θk-a:pant-amwa	F kokwe:hka:patamwa, he sees it changing
*kwes-a:pant-amwa	C kosa:pahtam, he uses the juggler's tent
*kwi:θaw-a:pant-amwa	M ki:nawapahtam, he looks in vain to see it
*mas-a:pant-amwa	M masa:pahtam, he looks on it as evil
*maw-a:pant-amwa	F mawa:patamwa, he goes to see it
*mayak-a:pant-amwa	M maya:ka:pahtam, he finds it strange in appearance
*mečim-a:pant-amwa	M meče:ma:pahtam, he carefully watches it
*melw-a:pant-wiso	O menwa:pentiso, he likes his own looks
*melw-a:pant-wi-waki	F menwa:patiwaki, they like to see each other
*na:na:kataw-a:pant-amwa	O na:na:ketawa:pentank, he carefully looks it over
*nana:taw-a:pant-amwa	C nana:tawa:pahtam, he looks, searches for it
*nataw-a:pant-amwa	O nantaw-a:panta:n, look for, seek
*natawi-kanaw-a:pant-amwa	C natawikanawa:pahtam, he goes to take a look at it
*paθ-a:pant-amaw-etwi-so-wa	F pana:patama:sisowa, he loses sight
*paθ-a:pant-amwa	F pana:patamwa, he loses sight of it
*peškw-a:pant-amwa	M peskuapahtam, he sees the last of it
*pye:s-a:pant-amwa	M pi:sa:pahtam, he sees it coming
*pye:t-eš-a:pant-amwa	C pe:tisa:pahtam, he sees it coming
*sak-a:pant-am-wa	M saka:pahtam, he keeps it fixed in view
*sak-a:pant-amaw-e:wa	M saka:pahtamowew, he keeps it in view for him
*te:p-a:pant-amawi-ke:-wa	F te:pa:patama:ke:wa, he has their things in sight
*te:p-a:pant-wi-waki	M te:pa:pahtowak, they are in sight of each other
*tep-a:pant-amaw-e:wa	O tipa:pantamaw, check up on, survey for s.o.
*tep-a:pant-amaw-eso-wa	O tipa:pantama:so, be on one's guard
*we:n-a:pant-amwa	O we:na:panta:n, select, choose
*wel-a:pant-wi-waki	M ona:pahtowak, they choose each other
*wetam-a:pant-amwa	M ota:ma:pahtam, he is busy looking at it

### 31. TA \*a:paʔsw; AI \*a:paʔso; II \*a:paʔte: smoke

*akw-a:paʔso-wa	C akwa:paso:w, he is smoky
*mi:w-a:paʔso-wa	M me:wa:paʔsow, he is driven away by smoke
*kwatak-a:paʔsw-e:wa	C kwataka:paswe:w, he torments him with smoke
*akw-a:paʔte:-wi	C akwa:pahte:w, it is smoky (room or tent)
*eθ-a:paʔte:-wi	M ena:paʔtew, it smokes that way
*melw-a:paʔte:-wi	M menuapaʔtew, it makes good smoke, good draught

\*wemp-a:pa?te:-wi  
\*went-a:pa?te:-wi

O umpa:pette:, there is smoke or vapor rising  
O unta:pette:, vapor or smoke goes up from there

### 32. \*a:pe:(w) male, person

\*ašk-a:pe:-wa  
\*ki:š-a:pe:-wa  
\*me?θi-wan-a:pe:-wa  
\*mama:nk-a:pe:w-esi-waki  
\*mete:w-a:pe:w-a:t-esi-wa  
\*mo:š-a:pe:w-a  
\*mo:š-a:pe:w-eθkwe:w-i-wa  
\*mo:š-a:pe:w-i-wa

F aška:pe:wa, ceremonial attendant  
C ki:sa:pe:w, he comes to manhood  
C misi-wana:pe:w, bad man  
M mama:hkapewesewak, they are big, stout  
M mete:wapewa:tesew, he is a person of spiritual power  
C mo:sa:pe:w, unmarried man  
M mu:sa:piahkiwew, she lives single  
M mo:sa:pe:wew, single man, bachelor

### 33. \*a:peθk(e:), a:peθkw(e:) stone, metal

\*a:p-a:peθk-ahi-kani  
\*akw-a:peθk-eso-wa  
\*aški-pak-a:peθk-atwi  
\*eθ-a:peθk-awit-amwa  
\*eθ-a:peθk-eso-wa  
\*ka:si:-y-a:peθk-ah-amwa  
\*ka:w-a:peθk-  
\*kašk-a:peθk-ahw-e:wa  
\*kep-a:peθk-ah-amwa  
\*kešy-a:peθk-esi-kan-a:htekw-i  
\*ki:šk-a:peθk-a:či-wa  
\*ki:šk-a:peθk-ya:-wi  
\*la:nk-a?seniyw-a:peθk-  
\*li:w-ahi-kan-a:peθk-  
\*ma:watwe:w-a:peθk-eni-ke:-wa  
\*mahkate:w-a:peθk-atwi  
\*mank-a:peθk-atwi  
\*mesen-a:peθk-ahi-ke:-wa  
\*mesen-a:peθk-en-e:wa  
\*mečkw-a:peθk-ya:-wi  
\*mo:hkwema:ni-θo:ns-a:peθk-  
\*mo:š-a:peθk-  
\*na:t-a:peθk-en-amaw-e:wa  
\*na:t-a:peθk-en-amwa  
\*na:t-a:peθk-en-e:wa  
\*na:t-a:peθk-eni-ke:-wa  
\*nekwetw-a:peθk-  
\*ne?θw-a:peθk-  
\*nye:w-a:peθk-  
\*pas-a:peθk-es-amwa  
\*paw-a:peθk-ahw-e:wa  
\*šo:škw-a:peθk-  
\*šo:škw-a:peθk-atwi  
\*ta:w-a:peθk-ane:-peθ-e:wa  
\*tahk-a:peθk-atwi

O a:pa:pekka?ekan, key  
M aka:pehkesow, he is attached to a stone  
F aškipaka:pehkatwi, it is green stone  
O ina:pikka:ta:n, bind s.t. securely (e.g. with wire)  
M ena:pehkesow, he glows thus  
C ka:siya:piskaham, he wipes it as a metal  
M ka:wa:peh, grindstone  
O kaška:pikka?w, lock s.o. in; imprison s.o.  
C kipa:piskaham, he closes or locks it with or as a metal  
M kesiaphkesekana:htek, stovepipe  
F ki:ška:pehka:čiwa, he is a steep rock  
C ki:ska:piska:w, it is cut off rock  
C ya:hkasini:wa:piskw, light stone or metal  
C yi:wahikana:pisk, meat chopper  
O ma:wantowa:pikkinike:, collect, pool money  
F mahkate:wa:pehkatwi, it is black stone  
O manka:pikkat, be, become big (stone)  
C masina:piskahike:w, he takes pictures, photographs  
C masina:piskine:w, he marks him on or as a rock  
C mihkwa:piska:w, it is red metal  
C mo:hkoma:nitosa:pisk, stone or metal arrow head  
M mo:sa:peh, unloaded gun  
O na:ta:pikkinamaw, collect payment for s.t. from s.o.  
O na:ta:pikkina:, collect payment for  
O na:ta:pikkin, collect payment for  
O na:ta:pikkinike:, collect payment  
M neku:tuapeh, one coin  
O nesswa:pikk, three dollars  
M ni:wuapeh, four coins  
F pasa:pehkesamwa, he heats it as metal  
C pawa:piskahwe:w, he cleans him out with or as metal  
C so:skwa:pisk, hone  
O šo:škw:a:pekkat, it is smooth stone or metal  
C ta:wa:piskane:pite:w, he jerks it wide open  
O takka:pikkat, be cold (stone/metal)

*takw-a:peθk-at-ahw-e:wa	C takwa:piskatahwe:w, smashes him against stone with tool
*θa:m-a:peθk-	O na:ma:pikk, under the rock
*θa:p-etone:-hpiči-kan-a:peθk-	C ta:pitone:hpičikana:pisk, bit
*wa:p-a:peθk-esi-wa	O wa:pa:pikkisi, be whitish in colour
*wa:p-a:peθk-ete:-wi	O wa:pa:pikkite:, be whitish in colour from heat
*wa:pešk-a:peθk-atwi	O wa:peška:pekkat, it is white metal
*wa:7s-a:peθk-en-amaw-e:wa	C wa:sa:piskinamawe:w, he flashes him signals with mirror
*wa:7se:y-a:peθk-eso-wa	C wa:se:ya:piskiso:w, he glows in heat as stone
*wa:7se:y-a:peθk-esw-e:wa	C wa:se:ya:piskiswe:w, he heats him to glow as stone
*wa:7se:y-a:peθk-ya:-wi	C wa:se:ya:piska:w, it is bright metal
*went-a:peθk-awit-amwa	O onta:pikka:ta:n, tie up in a certain place
*went-a:peθk-awiθ-e:wa	O onta:pikka:n, tie up in a certain place
*wesa:w-a:peθk-ya:-wi	C osa:wa:piska:w, it is golden
*went-a:peθke:-wa	O onta:pikke:, be attached from a certain place
*la:w-a:peθki-pali-wa	C ya:wa:piskipaiyw, he falls as broken metal
*šo:čkw-a:peθki-hšin-wa	M su:hkwape:hkehsen, he slips, falls from stone
*a:šaw-a:peθkw-	C a:sawa:pisk, beyond the rocky mountains
*aki-nči-kan-a:peθkw-ehsi	C akihčikana:piskos, cent
*axkehkw-a:peθkw-i	O akkikkwa:pikkw, tin can
*elen-a:peθkw-ehs-ehsi	M ene:na:pehko:hseh, hatchet
*elen-a:peθkw-i	M ene:na:peh, axe
*ešp-a:peθkw-a:-wi	C ispa:piska:w, it is a high rock
*meš-a:peθkw-i	M mesa:peh, lead
*napak-a:peθkw-ehs-ehsi	M napa:ka:pehko:hseh, small shovel
*napak-a:peθkw-i	O napaka:pikkw, flat piece of metal, shovel
*pi:w-a:peθkw-e:wi-wa	C pi:wa:pisko:wiw, he is of iron
*pi:w-a:peθkw-e:wi-wi	C pi:wa:pisko:wiw, it is of iron
*pi:w-a:peθkw-ehs-	C pi:wa:piskos, wire, needle, cent
*wa:p-amo-n-a:peθkw-i	C wa:pamona:piskw, glass, window
*wa:7s-eškwete:-nikan-a:peθkw-	C wa:saskote:nikana:piskw, lamp chimney
*weči-peči-kan-a:peθkw-i	C očipičikana:piskw, traces (in harness)
*wexpwa:kan-a:peθkw-i	C ospwa:kana:piskw, black pipestone
*aki-nt-a:peθkwe:-wa	O akinta:pikkwe:, count money
*ma:watwe:w-a:peθkwe:-wa	O ma:wantowa:pikkwe:, collect, pool money
*na:t-a:peθkwe:-wa	O na:ta:pikkwe:, collect money
*pi:nt-a:peθkwe:-we:p-en-amwa	O pi:nta:pikki:we:pina:n, put s.t. into the oven
*pi:w-a:peθkwe:-y-a:py-i	C pi:wa:piskwe:ya:piy, chain
*pi:w-a:peθkw-i-min-ehs-	C pi:wa:piskominis, bead of metal

### 34. \*a:pit(e:), a:pitak tooth

*sa:k-a:pit-e:-wa	M sa:ka:petew, he is teething
*a:yi:taw-a:pitak-ya:-wi	C a:yi:tawa:pitaka:w, it is two edged
*ka:ki:t-a:pite:-wa	O ka:ki:ta:pite:, have soreness around a tooth
*mat-a:pite:-wa	M mata:petew, he has an evil tooth, dangerous bite
*nyi:šk-a:pite:-?ta:-wa	M ni:skapete:?taw, he snarls, angrily shows his teeth
*θe?θaw-a:pite:-h-ikan	O nassaw-a:pite:-?-ikan, hayfork
*wa:pešk-a:pite:-wa	O wa:piška:pite:, have white teeth
*wi:7sak-a:pite:-wa	M we:7sakapete, he has a painful way of biting

### 35. \*a:po(:)(w)(e:), a:po:k liquid

*alo:θkan-a:po:-wi	M	ano:hkanapoh, blackberry wine
*a?t-a:po:-wa	M	a?topow, he puts away provisions
*ašk-a:po:-wi	F	aška:po:wi, fresh soup
*eθ-a:po:-wi	M	ena:poh, such a drink, liquid
*ma:čiyw-a:po:-so-wa	O	ma:či:wa:po:so, float, flow along
*ma:čiyw-a:po:-te:-wi	O	ma:či:wa:po:te:, float, flow along
*ma:t-a:po:-škawi-wi	F	ma:ta:po:ške:wi, it flows
*me?ši-min-a:po:-	M	me:?semena:poh, apple cider
*me?tekw-a:po:-wi	O	mittikwa:po:, sap
*mečkwaw-a:po:-hkawi-wi	F	meško:wa:po:hke:wi, it goes as a bloody liquid
*mi:čim-a:po:-hkawi-ke:-wa	C	mi:čima:po:hka:ke:w, he makes broth out of things
*mi:čim-a:po:-hke:-wa	C	mi:čima:po:hke:w, he makes broth
*mi:n-ehs-a:po:-wi	C	mi:nisa:poy, berry broth
*pem-a:po:-so-wa	O	pima:po:so, float
*taθ-a:po:-so-wa	O	tana:po:so, obtain a drink there
*ašk-a:po:k-atwi	F	aška:po:katwi, it is fresh liquid
*mečkw-a:po:k-atwi	F	meškwa:po:katwi, it is red liquid
*a?t-a:po:w-ani	M	a?topwan, store of provisions
*mi:čim-a:po:w-i	C	mi:čima:poy, broth
*penkiw-a:po:w-	M	pehkuapow, lye
*penkiw-a:po:w-	C	pihkowa:po:w, lye-water
*pye:t-a:po:w-al-e:wa	M	pi:ta:powanε:w, he brings him soup, food
*wa:pan-a:po:w-eso-wa	O	wa:pana:po:so, drink till dawn
*wi:škop-a:po:w-i	F	wi:škopa:powi, wine
*wiyak-a:po:w-	M	we:yakapoh, all sorts of liquids or drinks
*akwan-a:po:we:-hi-kani	C	akwana:powe:hikan, dish cover
*awat-a:po:we:-wa	M	awa:ta:powε:w, he carries off food
*mama:nk-a:po:we:-wa	C	mama:hka:po:we:w, she (cow) has much milk
*mo:šk-a:po:we:-wa	F	mo:ška:po:we:wa, he fills the liquid
*na:t-a:po:we:-wa	O	na:ta:powε:, fetch some liquid to drink
*wi:nk-a:po:we:-wi	M	we:hkapowε:w, it is a tasty liquid
*pi:?te:w-a:po:hs-	M	pe:?tewapoh, beer
*ši:w-a:po:hke:-wa	M	se:wa:pohkew, he makes sugar water
*elen-a:htekw-a:pow-i	O	anina:ttikwa:po:, maple sap
*ka:si:-h-ela:kan-a:pow-i	C	ka:si:hiya:kana:poy, dishwater
*kemiwan-a:pow-	O	kimiwana:po:, rain water
*ki:š-a:pow-ehke:-wa	F	ki:ša:po:hke:w, he makes ready the liquid
*ki:š-a:pow-es-amwa	F	ki:ša:po:samwa, he boils it done
*ko:n-a:pow-i	O	ako:na:po:, water from melted snow
*wiyawehs-a:pow-i	C	wiya:sisa:poy, meat broth

### 36. \*a:py(e:)(k), a:pye:s string

*ašikane:y-a:py-i	C	asikane:ya:piy, yarn
*mi:kehs-a:py-	C	mi:kisa:p, string of beads
*pi:w-a:peθkwe:-y-a:py-i	C	pi:wa:piskwe:ya:piy, chain
*sak-a:py-i-wi	O	saka:pi:, be a thin string-like connection
*went-a:py-ehkawi-t-amwa	O	onta:pikka:ta:n, tie up in a certain place
*went-a:py-ehkawi-θ-e:wa	O	onta:pikka:n, tie up in a certain place
*went-a:py-ehke:-wa	O	onta:pikke:, be attached from a certain place

*a:hpet-a:pye:-hθen-wi	F a:hpeta:pye:senwi, it lies endless
*aθem-a:pye:-wi	F anema:pye:wi, it strings yon way
*axkw-a:pye:-hta:-wa	F ahkwa:pye:htowa, he strings it so far
*axkw-a:pye:-hθetawi-ke:-wa	F ahkwa:pye:seta:ke:wa, he strings it so far for people
*axkw-a:pye:-wi	F ahkwa:pye:wi, it strings/lies so far (river)
*axkw-a:pye:-ya:-wi	F ahkwa:pye:ya:wi, it strings/lies so far (river)
*axpi:ht-a:pye:-hθen-wi	M ahpi:htapi:hnen, it lies strung so far
*eθ-a:pye:-hθen-wi	M ena:pi:hnen, it lies strung thus
*eθ-a:pye:-hθeta:-wa	O ina:pi:ssito:n, arrange smthg. in line thus
*kepw-a:pye:-?t-amwa	M kepuape:?tam, he surrounds, besieges it
*kepw-a:pye:-?taw-e:wa	M kepuape:?tawew, he surrounds, besieges him
*ki:?t-a:pye:-n-amwa	M ki:?tapinam, he pulls it free from a string
*ki:w-a:pye:-hsı	F ki:wa:pye:hi, crawling vine
*ki:w-a:pye:-hśin-wa	M ki:wa:pi:hsen, he lies strung about
*ki:w-a:pye:-hθen-wi	M ki:wa:pi:hnen, it lies strung about
*nana:h-a:pye:-n-amwa	F nana:ha:pye:namwa, gets ready to untie it
*nak-a:pye:-n-amwa	M naka:pi:nam, he brings it to a stop pulling a line
*pem-a:pye:-hśin-wa	M pema:pi:hsen, he lies strung out
*pem-a:pye:-hθen-wi	M pema:pi:hnen, it lies strung out
*pem-a:pye:-wi	F pema:pye:wi, it strings, flows by
*pye:t-a:pye:-hke:-wa	M pi:ta:pshkow, he brings liquor, whisky
*sa:ki-t-a:pye:-hśin-wa	O sa:kita:pi:śśin, come out (string-like object)
*sa:ki-t-a:pye:-hθe:-wi	O sa:kita:pi:sse:, long string-like object comes out of
*sa:ki-t-a:pye:-hθen-wi	O sa:kita:pi:ssin, come out (string-like object)
*sak-a:pye:-n-amwa	M saka:pi:nam, he holds it fast by a string
*sak-a:pye:-n-ikan-	M saka:pi:nekanan, reins (pl)
*sak-a:pye:-ni-ke:-wa	F saka:pye:nike:wa, he holds things by rope
*ša:p-a:pye:-hθen-wi	M sa:pa:pi:hnen, it lies strung through, along
*šo:šk-a:pye:-hśin-wa	F šo:ška:pye:śinwa, he lies at full length
*šo:šk-a:pye:-wč	F šo:ška:pye:wi, it is a straight string
*tahkw-a:pye:-h-e:wa	O takkwa:pi:?, make short, shorten s.t. rope-like
*tahkw-a:pye:-hta:-wa	O takkwa:pi:tto:n, make short, shorten s.t. rope-like
*tahkw-a:pye:-ht-amaw-e:wa	O takkwa:pi:ttamaw, shorten s.t. rope-like for s.o.
*te:tep-a:pye:-hθen-wi	M tete:pa:pi:hnen, it is a tangled string
*wa:k-a:pye:-hśin-wa	M wa:ka:pi:hnen, he lies as a curled up length
*wa:k-a:pye:-hθen-wi	M wa:ka:pi:hnen, it lies as a curled up length
*wa:wiyak-a:pye:-hśin-wa	M wa:weyaka:pi:hsen, he lies coiled
*wa:wiyak-a:pye:-hθen-wi	M wa:weyaka:pi:hnen, it lies coiled
*we:p-a:pye:-h-amwa	M we:pa:pi:ham, he swings it on a string
*akw-a:pye:k-en-e:wa	O ekwa:pi:kena:t, he takes him out of the water
*eθ-a:pye:k-en-amwa	O ina:pi:kina:n, string s.t. together thus/thither
*eθ-a:pye:k-en-e:wa	C ita:pe:kine:w, he holds him thither on a rope
*kenw-a:pye:k-eht-a?θemw-a	M kenuapi:kehta:ʔnem, long haired hound
*kenw-a:pye:k-ehtawak-ay-a	C kinwa:pe:kihtawakay, long eared creature
*kenw-a:pye:k-en-amwa	O kinwa:pi:kina:n, make (s.t. rope-like) longer
*kenw-a:pye:k-en-e:wa	O kinwa:pi:kin, make (s.t. rope-like) longer
*kaka:nw-a:pye:k-atwali	M kaka:nuapi:katon, they are long strings
*kaka:nw-a:pye:k-ehte:-wa	M kaka:nuapi:kəhtew, he has long ears
*kaka:nw-a:pye:k-esi-waki	M kaka:napi:kesewak, they are long strings
*kwexp-a:pye:k-en-e:wa	C kospa:pe:kine:w, he pulls him away or out by a line
*la:l-a:pye:k-ah-amwa	O na:ša:pi:ka?a:n, rub on s.t. string-like
*la:l-a:pye:k-ahi-kani	O na:ša:pi:ka?ikan, violin
*la:l-a:pye:k-ahw-e:wa	O na:ša:pi:ka?w, rub on s.t. string-like

*mank-a:pye:k-atwi	M mahka:pi:kat, it is a thick string
*mank-a:pye:k-esi-wa	M mahka:pi:kesew, he is a thick string
*mečim-a:pye:k-en-e:wa	C mičima:pe:kine:w, he holds him by a rope
*meta:tahθw-a:pye:k-	M meta:tahnwapi:k, ten strings, ten rows
*mamwe:ʔt-a:pye:k-atwi	M mamu:ʔtapikat, it (animal's tail) is a bald string
*napak-a:pye:k-atwi	O napaka:pi:kat, be flat (s.t. long and stringlike)
*napak-a:pye:k-esi-wa	O napaka:pi:kisi, be flat (s.o. long and stringlike)
*nekwetw-a:pye:k-atwi	F nekotwa:pye:katwi, it is one portion
*ne?θw-a:pye:k-atwi	F neswa:pye:katwi, it is three portions
*ne?θw-a:pye:k-i	F neswa:pye:ki, three portions
*nya:θanw-a:pye:k-	M niananwapi:k, five strings, rows
*nye:w-a:pye:k-atwi	F nye:wa:pye:katwi, it is four portions
*nyi:šw-a:pye:k-atwi	F ni:šwa:pye:katwi, it is two portions
*pa:θk-a:pye:k-en-amwa	O pa:kka:pi:kina:n, open a shelter to the elements
*pa:θk-a:pye:k-eni-ke:-wa	O pa:kka:pi:kinike:n, open a shelter to the elements
*papa:m-a:pye:k-amo-wi	C papa:ma:pe:kamo:w, it is strung about, clinging
*pem-a:pye:k-amo-wi	C pima:pe:kamo:w, it is strung about clinging to things
*pye:t-a:pye:k-amo-wa	C pe:ta:pe:kamo:w, he comes filing hither
*sak-a:pye:k-ahpis-o-wa	C saka:pe:kahpiso:w, he is tethered, hitched
*sak-a:pye:k-en-e:wa	C saka:pe:kine:w, he holds him by string in hand
*šo:škw-a:pye:k-esi-wa	O šo:škwa:pi:kesi, he is a smooth string
*tahkw-a:pye:k-ehkwet-amwa	O takkwa:pi:kikkota:n, cut short(er) s.t. rope-like
*tahkw-a:pye:k-ehkweθ-e:wa	O takkwa:pi:kikkon, cut short(er) s.t. rope-like
*tahkw-a:pye:k-en-amaw-e:wa	O takkwa:pi:kinamaw, shorten s.t. rope-like for s.o.
*tahkw-a:pye:k-en-amwa	O takkwa:pi:kina:n, shorten, make short s.t. rope-like
*tahkw-a:pye:k-en-e:wa	O takkwa:pi:kin, shorten, make short s.t. rope-like
*tahθw-a:pye:k-	M tahnupi:k, so many strings or rows
*θa:p-a:pye:k-en-amwa	C ta:pa:pe:kinam, he slings it on by a string
*wan-a:pye:k-en-amwa	C wana:pe:kinam, he tangles it
*we:we:p-a:pye:k-en-amwa	O we:we:pa:pi:kina:n, swing s.t.
*we:we:p-a:pye:k-en-e:wa	O we:we:pa:pi:kin, swing s.o.
*we:we:p-a:pye:k-ešk-amwa	O we:we:pa:pi:kiška:n, swing s.t. with foot or body
*wemp-a:pye:k-en-amwa	O ompa:pi:kina:n, raise s.t. on a rope
*wemp-a:pye:k-en-e:wa	O ompa:pi:kin, raise s.o. on a rope
*wemp-a:pye:k-eni-ka:te:-wi	O ompa:pi:kinika:te:, be raised (flag)
*a:kaw-a:pye:ki-peči-ke:-wa	O a:kawa:pi:kipičike:, close shut shelter against elements
*a:kaw-a:pye:ki-peta:-wa	O a:kawa:pi:kipito:n, close shelter against elements
*ni:hθ-a:pye:ki-pet-amwa	C ni:hta:pe:kipitam, he pulls, lets it down on a rope
*pa:θk-a:pye:ki-pet-amwa	O pa:kka:pi:kipit, pull open shelter to elements
*pye:t-a:pye:ki-pah-e:wa	C pe:ta:pe:kipahe:w, he runs him hither on a string
*sak-a:pye:ki-pa\če:wa	C saka:pe:kipahe:w, he makes him run on rope
*to:čto:čk-a:pye:ki-pet-amwa	C to:sto:ska:pe:kipitam, he jerks it at as a rope
*we:we:p-a:pye:ki-ka:te:-?le:-	O we:we:pa:pi:kika:te:sse:, swing one's leg to and fro
*wemp-a:pye:ki-peta:-wa	O ompa:pi:kipito:n, pull s.t. up on a rope
*weta:hp-a:pye:s-ahta:-wa	F ata:hpa:pye:sahtowa, he yanks it on a string
*eθ-a:pyi-wa	O ena:pi:, he is strung thither or thus
*ma:t-a:pyi-hšin-wa	C ma:ta:posin, he lies in a row

### 37. \*a:ʔsi; TI \*a:ʔs; TA \*a:ʔsw; II \*a:ʔte: light, heat

*maya:w-a:ʔs-amwa	M meya:wa?sam, he flashes a light right on it
*po:n-ehθ-a:ʔs-amwa	M po:nəhna?sam, he stops burning it

*melw-a:?	si-ke:-wa	O minwa:ssike:, shine brightly (i.e. the sun)
*po:n-a:?	si-ke:-wa	M po:na:?sekew, he (the sun) ceases shining
*wa:?	se:y-a:?	O wa:sse:ya:si, be radiant (e.g. sun, saint)
*wemp-a:?	si-či-kana	O ompa:ssičikan, airplane
*maya:w-a:?	sw-e:wa	M meya:wa?siw, he flashes a light right on him
*saxk-a:?	si-ke:-wa	M sahka:?sekew, he (sun) shines bright
*ša:pw-a:?	si-wa	C sa:pwa:siw, he is transparent
*a:hkw-a:?	te:-wi	C a:hkwa:ste:w, there is fierce sunlight
*sa:k-a:?	te:-škaw-e:wa	O sa:ka:tte:škuwa:t, he (sun) shines on him
*te:p-a:?	te:-wi	M te:pa:?tew, it is lit up

### 38. AI \*a:?so; II \*a:?te: continuous activity

*aya:wat-a:?	so-wa	M i:wata:?sow, he does his dragging or hauling
*aki-nt-a:?	so-h-e:wa	O akinta:sso?, cause to count/read
*či:k-ikah-a:?	so-wa	M če:kekaha?sow, he does his chopping
*kapate:-n-a:?	so-wa	C kapate:na:sow, he unloads (a boat), puts things ashore
*kexk-e:lent-a:?	so-wa	O kikke:nta:sso, be intelligent
*ki:m-en-a:?	so-wa	M ke:mena:?sow, he carries on illicit love affairs
*ka:ki:m-en-a:?	so-wa	M ka:ke:mena:?sow, he carries on illicit love affairs
*ki:ški-pwet-a:?	so-wa	M ke:skepota?sow, he does his sawing
*man-ašk-en-a:?	so-wa	M mana:skena:?sow, he husks corn
*pemi-wet-a:?	so-wa	O pimiwita:sso, be encumbered
*pi:kwi-pwet-a:?	so-wa	M pi:kipota?sow, he plows
*pi:?	si-pwet-a:?	M pe?:sepota?sow, he does his grinding or plowing
*pi:w-ehkwet-a:?	so-wa	M pe:wehkota?sow, he makes shavings
*pye:či-myaw-a:?	so-w	M pi:čemnia?sow, the scent of him cooking comes hither
*pye:či-myaw-a:?	te:-wi	M pi:čemnia?tew, the scent of it cooking
*sa:ki-či-ht-a:?	so-wa	O sa:kičitta:sso, carry things outside
*wana:či-ht-a:?	so-wa	O ona:čitta:sso, lose a lot

### 39. \*a:?sw(e:); TA a:?saw load

*aya:wat-a:?	swe:-wa	M i:wata:?saw, he drags his load of game
*eθ-a:?	swe:-wa	M ena:?saw, he carries his load of game that way
*po:n-a:?	swe:-wa	M po:na?saw, he sets down his load of game
*pye:t-a:?	swe:-wa	M pi:ta?saw, he comes with his load of game
*po:si-ht-a:?	sw-anwi	C po:sihtha:swan, load, ton
*po:n-a:?	saw-e:wa	M pu:na?suwe:w, he sets down load of game before him

### 40. AI \*a:?ši; TA \*a:?θem; II \*a:?θen blown by wind

*ši:p-a:?	š-i-wa	M se:pə?sew, blown lengthwise through the air
*taθ-a:?	š-inwa	F tana:šinwa, he is blown there
*akwaw-a:?	ši-wa	O akwa:wa:šši, sail to shore
*ašye:-a:?	ši-wa	M asi:yε?sew, he is blown back
*awat-a:?	ši-m-e:wa	F awata:šime:wa, he sends him wafting
*ehkw-a:?	ši-wa	O akkwa:šši, be blown away
*ešp-a:?	ši-wa	M espe:?sew, he is blown aloft
*kapate:-y-a:?	ši-wa	C kapate:ya:siw, he is blown to shore

*ki:w-a:?	ši-wa	M ke:wε?sew, he is blown about		
*ki:we:-y-a:?	ši-wa	C ki:we:ya:siw, he is blown back or home		
*ma:t-a:?	ši-wa	O ma:ta:šši, sway in the wind		
*mo:ni:če:pehk-a:?	ši-wa	M mo:nečepēhke:?sew, he is blown up by the roots		
*na:t-aka:me:y-a:?	ši-wa	C na:taka:me:ya:siw, he sails toward shore		
*ni:hθ-a:?	ši-wa	C ni:hta:siw, he is blown down		
*pen-a:?	ši-wa	O pina:šši, be blown off		
*pesk-a:p-a:?	ši-wa	O piska:pa:šši, sail back		
*pi:w-a:?	ši-wa	M pe:wε?sew, he (snow) is blown through the air		
*po:xkw-a:?	ši-wa	O po:kkwa:šši, be broken by the wind		
*pye:-y-a:?	ši-wa	C pe:ya:siw, he comes down through the air		
*pyi:m-eskw-a:?	ši-wa	O pi:miskwa:šši, spin, turn, rotate		
*šo:čk-a:?	ši-wa	C so:skwa:siw, he is blown gliding, comes hither		
*ki:čči:če:pehk-a:?	θen-wi	M ki:ččepēhke:?nen, it is uprooted by wind		
*ki:w-a:?	θen-wi	M ke:wε?new, it is blown about		
*pi:kw-a:?	θen-wi	C pi:kwa:stan, it is blown to pieces		
*ašye:y-a:?	θem-e:wa	M asi:yε?:nemew, he blows him back		
*pem-a:?	θem-e:wa	M peme?:nemew, he makes him fly in the wind		
*a:?	t-a:?	M a:?	te:?	nen, it is extinguished by the wind
*akwaw-a:?	θen-wi	O akwa:wa:ssin, sail to shore		
*ašye:y-a:?	θen-wi	M asi:yε?:nen, it is blown back		
*ehkw-a:?	θen-wi	O akkwa:ssin, be blown away		
*ešp-a:?	θen-wi	M espe?:nen, it is blown aloft		
*ket-we:we:-ye:k-a:?	θen-wi	C kito:we:ye:ka:stan, it noisily flaps as cloth		
*kwi:škw-ihšiy-a:?	θen-wi	C kwe:skosiya:stan, it is whistling wind		
*lo:w-a:?	θen-wi	M no:wε?:nεn, there is a wind, the wind blows		
*ma:čiyi:y-a:?	θen-wi	O ma:či:ya:ssin, be driven away by the wind, sail off		
*ma:t-a:?	θen-wi	O ma:ta:ssin, sway in the wind		
*mwe?	t-a:?	F mehta:senwi, it is exposed to the wind		
*pen-a:?	θen-wa	O pina:ssin, be blown off		
*pesk-a:p-a:?	θen-wi	O piska:pa:ssin, sail back		
*pexkw-a:?	θen-wi	F pehkwa:senwi, it is blown in a lump		
*pi:nt-wike:y-a:?	θen-wi	C pi:htoke:ya:stan, it is blown in		
*pi:w-a:?	θen-wi	M pe:wε?nεn, it is blown sparingly through air		
*lo:w-a:?	θenw-ehs-iwi-wa	M no:wε?:nεno:hsewew, there is a little wind		
*ašye:y-a:?	θeta:-wa	M asi:yε?:netaw, he blows it back		
*kaw-a:?	θeta:-wa	O kawa:ssito:n, blow s.t. over		
*ma:čiyi:y-a:?	θeta:-wa	O ma:či:ya:ssito:, blow s.t. away		
*pem-a:?	θeta:-wa	M peme?:netaw, he makes it fly in the wind		
*awat-a:?	θetaw-e:wa	F awata:setawe:wa, he sends it to him on the wind		

#### 41. \*a:? θ(e:), \*a:? | θeo light, heat (see also \*a:? | si) |

*a:kw-a:?	θ-anso-wa	M a:kua?	nahsow, he is in the shade or under shelter	
*a:kw-a:?	θ-ante:-wi	M a:kua?	nahtew, it is in the shade or under shelter	
*kehtem-a:?	θ-o-wa	O kittima:sso, be lazy because of the sun's heat		
*melw-a:?	θ-a:nte:-wi	M menua?	nahtew, it shines prettily	
*mwe?	t-a:?	M mu?	ta:?	nahtyah, in the bright sunlight
*nataw-a:?	θ-en-e:wa	M natua?	nenew, he seeks him with a light	
*po:n-a:?	θ-en-amwa	M po:na?	nenam, he stops lighting it up	
*sa:k-a:?	θ-o-wa	O sa:ka:sso, he has the sun shining on him		
*ša:pw-a:?	θ-e:-wi	M sa:pua?	new, it shines through	

*a:kw-a:?θe:-hšim-e:wa	M a:kua?nε:hsemew, he places him in the shade
*a:kw-a:?θe:-hθeta:-wa	M a:kua?nε:hnetaw, he places it in the shade
*a:kw-a:?θe:-hw-eso-wa	M a:kua?nεhosow, he shelters, shades himself
*a:kw-a:?θe:-hw-esw-ani	M a:kua?nεhoswan, umbrella, parasol
*a:kw-a:?θe:-hwi-ka:so-wa	M a:kua?nεheka:sow, he is sheltered or shaded
*a:kw-a:?θe:-hwi-ka:te:-wi	M a:kua?nεheka:te:w, it is shade or sheltered
*a:kw-a:?θe:-hwi-kani	M a:kua?nεhekan, umbrella, canopy, shelter
*a:kw-a:?θe:-šk-amwa	M a:kua?nε:skam, he stands as to shade it, casts shadow
*axkw-a:?θe:-wi	M ahku?nεw, it shines so far
*esp-a:?θe:-či-kani	M espe?nečekan, kite (toy)
*ša:pw-a:?θe:wi-y-a:kan-	C sa:pwa:ste:wiya:kan, glass tumbler
*mečkw-a:?θo-wa	O miskwa:sso, be sunburnt
*te:w-exkwe:-tempe:y-a:?θo-	O te:wikkwe:ntipe:ya:yo, get a headache from the sun
*wesa:w-a:?θo-wa	O osa:wa:sso, be tanned/turned brown by heat

#### 42. \*a:?θam facing this way

*eθ-a:?θam-i:-wa	C ita:stami:w, he faces thither
*pem-a:?θam-ahčya:-wi	C pima:stamahča:w, it is a hill facing sidewise
*pye:t-a:θ?ami-ka:pawi-wa	M pi:ta:?nameka:powew, he stands facing hither
*wa:wa:t-a:?θam-api-wa	F wa:wa:ta:samapiwa, he sits facing, beckoning
*wa:wa:t-a:?θami-ka:pawi-wa	F wa:wa:ta:samika:pa:wa, he stands facing

#### 43. \*a:s permanence, lifestyle (see also \*a:či, \*a:t)

*mya:l-a:s-a:pami-naw-ekw-esi-	O ma:na:sa:pamina:kosi, look bad
*ne?šiwan-a:s-ehkaw-e:wa	M ne?swana:səhkawə:w, he mixes him up by trampling
*wiy-a:s-ehk-amwa	M we:ya:səhkam, he degrades it by step or presence
*wiy-a:s-ehkaw-e:wa	M we:ya:səhkawə:w, he degrades or defiles him by step
*kekye:p-a:si-na:kw-esi-wa	O kaki:pa:sina:kosi, look silly, foolish
*lesk-a:si-naw-ekw-esi-wa	O niška:sina:kosi, appear to be angry

#### 44. \*a:siya:n(e:) breech clout

*mečkw-a:siya:n-i	M məhkuaseyan, red breech clout
*wet-a:siya:n-i-wa	M ota:seyanew, he has (something as) a breech clout
*kek-a:siya:ne:-wa	C kika:siya:ne:w, he wears a breech clout
*mečkw-a:siya:ne:-wa	M məhkuaseyane:w, he wears a red breech clout
*wet-a:siya:ne:-wa	M ota:seyane:w, he wears a breech clout

#### 45. \*a:so AI middle reflexive (\*aw + eso)

*aθkaw-a:pam-a:so-wa	F ahkawa:pama:sowa, he is watched over
*kexk-ahw-a:so-wa	F kehkahwa:so:wa, he is appointed
*mi:l-a:so-wa	F mi:na:sowa, he is given something
*pi:nt-ah-a:so-wa	F pi:taha:sowa, he is buried
*po:taw-a:so-wa	O po:tawa:so, be fired up (e.g. a train)
*salak-e:lem-a:so-wa	F sanake:nema:sowa, he is thought difficult

**46. \*a:sipeθkw rock, cliff (MD0121)**

*waθkit-a:sipeθkw-	M wahke:ta:sepəh, on top of a rock or cliff
--------------------	---

**47. \*a:ška: wave, water (MD1539)**

*mama:nki-nep-a:ška:-wa	F mama:kinepa:ške:wa, he surges as a big mass of water
-------------------------	--

**48. \*a:t(ak) lifestyle (see also \*a:či, \*a:s)**

*a:hwk-a:t-atwi	O a:kkawa:tat, appear menacing
*a:hwk-a:t-e:lent-a:kw-esi-wa	O a:kkawa:te:nta:kosi, menace, be fierce, look threatening
*a:hwk-esiw-wa:t-esi-wa	O a:kkosi:wa:tisi, be in poor health
*eθ-a:t-esi-ni	M ena:tesen, character, way of being
*eθ-a:t-owe:-wa	F ina:towe:wa, he speaks that language
*kehtem-a:t-esi-wa	O kittima:tisi, live a lazy life
*kešy-a:t-e:lem-e:wa	F keša:te:neme:wa, he thinks kindly of him
*kešy-a:t-e:lent-wi:waki	F keša:te:netiwaki, they think kindly of each other
*kexk-a:t-esi-wa	M kēhka:tesew, he is wealthy
*kexki-naw-ekw-a:t-atwi	M kehki:na:kuatat, it is known, notable, recognizable
*kexki-naw-ekw-a:t-esi-wa	M kehki:na:kuatesew, he is known, notable, recognizable
*kexki-naw-ekw-a:t-etwi	M kehki:na:kuatet, it is known, notable, recognizable
*kweʔt-a:t-ekw-esi-wa	C kosta:tikosiw, he is terrible
*lesk-a:t-esiwi-hka:so-wa	O niška:tisi:kka:so, pretend to be angry
*lesk-a:t-esiwi-htaw-e:wa	O niška:tisi:ttaw, be angry with s.o.
*lesk-a:t-esiwi-naw-ekw-esi-	O niška:tisi:wina:kosi, appear to be angry
*ma:man-a:t-esi-wa	M ma:menatesew, he is finicky, choicy
*maškaw-a:t-esi-wa	C maskawa:tisiw, he is a strong creature
*me:kw-a:t-esi-wa	M me:kuatesew, he is in the prime of life
*melw-a:t-esi-wa	O minwa:tisi, live well
*mete:w-a:pe:w-a:t-esi-wa	M mete:wapewa:tesew, he is a person of spiritual power
*mya:l-a:či-pem-a:t-esi-wa	O ma:na:či-pima:tisi, be in poor health
*mya:l-a:t-axkamik-ya:-wi	O ma:na:takkamika:, ground is bad/rough/uneven
*mya:l-a:t-e:lent-amwa	O ma:na:te:ntam, be unhappy
*mya:l-a:t-we:-amwa	M miana:ti:tam, he makes an annoying noise
*mya:l-a:t-we:we:-h-amwa	M miana:ti:we:ham, he makes unpleasant noise on it
*mya:l-a:t-we:we:-hi-ke:-wa	M miana:ti:we:hekew, makes unpleasant noise on instrument
*mya:l-a:t-we:we:-?ta:-wa	M miana:ti:we:?taw, he makes annoying noise
*neʔšiwan-a:t-a:ta?lohke:-wa	M neʔswana:ta?no:hkew, he tells confused tales
*neʔšiwan-a:t-ah-amaw-eso-wa	M neʔswana:tahama:sow, he sings confused songs
*neʔšiwan-a:t-anwi	C nisiwana:tan, it is spoiled (destroy)
*neʔšiwan-a:t-e:lent-a:kw-esi-	F nešiwana:te:neta:kosiwa, he is ruinously thought of
*paθ-a:t-esi-mikat-wi	F pana:tesimikatw, it is ruined, spoiled
*paθ-a:t-esi-wa	F pana:tesiwa, he is ruined, spoiled
*pem-a:t-esi-h-e:wa	M pema:tesehə:w, he restores him to life
*pem-a:t-esi-makatwi	M pema:tesemakat, it lives
*pem-a:t-esi-ni	M pema:tesen, life
*pem-a:t-esi-wen-iwi-wi	C pima:tisiwiniwiw, it is life
*pye:t-we:w-a:t-esi-wa	M pi:twe:wa:tesew, he acts, hearing someone coming
*ši:nk-a:t-e:lent-a:kw-esi-wa	M se:hkatenehtakosew, he is spiteful
*tep-a:t-esi-wa	F tepe:tesiwa, he is unimportant

*wa:wana:t-esi-wa	F wa:wana:tesiwa, he is insensible
*wa:wana:t-eso-wa	F wa:wana:tesowa, he is foolish from heat
*wa:wana:t-owe:-htaw-e:wa	F wa:wana:towe:htawe:wa, he fails to talk to him
*wekima:w-a:t-esi-wa	O okima:wa:tisi, be born a chief
*maneto:w-a:tak-esi-wa	F maneto:wa:takesiwa, he has manitou power

#### 49. \*a:taka: move through, across water

*a:šaw-a:kame:y-a:taka:-wa	C a:sawa:kame:ya:taka:w, he swims across
*ma:čiy-a:taka:-wa	O ma:či:ya:taka:, begin to swim, wade
*maškaw-a:taka:-wa	O miškawa:taka:, be a strong swimmer
*papa:m-a:taka:-wa	O pipa:ma:taka:, swim around, wade to and fro
*pem-a:taka:-škwi:-wa	C pima:taka:sko:w, he walks on ice
*pesk-a:p-a:taka:-wa	O piska:pa:taka:, swim back
*pexkw-epye:-y-a:taka:-wa	O pakkopi:ya:taka:, walk/wade into water
*po:n-a:taka:-wa	O po:na:taka:, stop swimming/wading
*pye:t-a:taka:-wa	C pe:ta:taka:w, he swims hither
*taxkam-a:taka:-wa	O takkama:taka:, swim across

#### 50. \*a:ta?lo:hk(an)e: legend, sacred story

*me:?t-a:ta?lo:hkane:-hšin-wa	C me:sta:tayo:hkane:sin, has no more sacred stories
*eθ-a:ta?lo:hke:-wa	M ena:ta?no:hkew, he tells a sacred story thus
*melw-a:ta?lo:hke:-wa	M menuata?no:hkew, he tells a pleasing fairy tale
*ne?šiwan-a:t-a:ta?lohke:-wa	M ne?swana:ta?no:hkew, he tells confused tales

#### 51. \*a:te: II middle voice final

*ap-ehk-a:te:-wa	C apihka:te:w, it is braided
*aški-pak-epye:-h-a:te:-wi	F aškipakepye:ha:te:wi, it is painted green
*aθem-epye:-h-a:te:-wi	F anemepye:ha:te:wi, it is painted as mark along the road
*aθokaw-a:pant-a:te:-wi	F ahkawa:pata:te:wi, it is watched
*axkw-a:xkw-en-a:te:-wi	F ahkwa:hkona:te:wi, it is placed so long
*eθ-epye:-h-a:te:-wi	F inepye:ha:te:wi, it is painted so
*kexk-ah-a:te:-wi	F kehkaha:te:wi, it is designated
*ki:šk-eš-a:te:-wi	F ki:škeša:te:wi, it is cut off
*ma:wat-en-a:te:-wi	F ma:watena:te:wi, it is gathered
*melw-iwehk-a:te:-wi	F menwi:hka:te:wi, it is taken good care of
*mečkw-epye:-h-a:te:-wi	F meškopye:ha:te:wi, it is painted red
*paθk-ah-a:te:-wi	F pahkaha:te:wi, it is severed by tool
*po:taw-a:te:-wi	O po:tawa:te:, be fired up (e.g. ship, stove)
*tep-e:rent-a:te:-wi	F tepe:neta:te:wi, it is owned, controlled
*went-en-a:te:-wi	F otena:te:wi, it is obtained from there

#### 52. \*a:tot TI, tell

*axkw-a:tot-amwa	F ahkwa:totamwa, he tells so far of it
*melw-a:tot-amaw-e:wa	F menwa:totamawe:wa, he tells it to him
*pye:t-a:tot-amwa	M pi:ta:totam, he comes with news of it

\*taθ-a:tot-amaw-e:wa  
\*taθ-a:tot-amwa

F tana:totamawe:wa, he tells of it to him there  
F tana:totamwa, he tells of it there

### 53. \*a:θ(ak)(e:) hole, opening

\*we:p-a:θ-ehkaw-eso-wa  
\*we:wi:p-a:θ-ehke:-wa  
\*axkw-a:θak-etone:-mo-wa  
\*axkw-a:θak-eton-wa  
\*eθ-a:θak-atwi  
\*eθ-a:θak-esi-wa  
\*eθ-a:θak-etone:-hθeta:-wa  
\*eθ-a:θak-etone:-mo-wa  
\*ma:t-a:θak-i:nkwe:-škawi-wa  
\*nah-a:θak-etone:-mo-wa  
\*po:nt-a:θak-en-amwa  
\*taθ-a:θak-etoni-weni  
\*θe?θaw-a:θak-esi-wa  
\*wa:?θe:y-a:θak-atwi  
\*waθkwit-a:θak-i  
\*kep-a:θake:-škaw-e:wa  
\*mank-a:θaki-twiye:-škawi-wa  
\*meçkw-a:θaki-?kwe:-wa  
\*ma:meçkw-a:θaki-?kwe:-wa  
\*wa:wi:n-a:θaki-?kwe:-wa  
\*ki:š-a:θ-ehke:-wa  
\*taw-a:θ-ehke:-wa

M we:pa:nehkasow, he starts to dig his hole  
M we:we:pa:nəhkəw, he digs in a hurry  
F ahkwa:naketone:mowa, he discourses so far  
F ahkwa:naketonwa, his mouth is so high  
M ena:nakat, it has an opening thus or there  
M ena:nakesew, he has an opening there  
F ina:naketone:seto:wa, he lays it with mouth hither  
F ina:naketone:mowa, he talks so  
F ma:ta:naki:kwe:ške:wa, he moves his eyes  
F nahananeketone:mowa, he is accustomed to talking  
C po:hta:takinam, he stumbles stepping into a hole  
O tana:nikito:niwin, talk; gossip  
F nasawa:nakesiwa, he forks at the opening  
F wa:se:ya:nakatwi, it is a lighted hole  
F ahkwita:naki, at the top of the hole  
F kepa:nake:škawē:wa, he blocks the hole for him  
F maka:nakitiye:ške:wa, goes with big hole in his rump  
M məhkuanake:?kow, he is red-eyed  
M ma:məhkwanake:?kow, he is red-eyed  
M wa:we:na:nake:?kow, he has dirty eyes  
F ki:ša:nehke:wa, he finishes digging  
M tawa:nəhkəw, he digs a hole

### 54. \*a:θopen(e:) suffer, hurt

\*axpi:ht-a:θopen-ata:-wa  
\*eθ-a:θopen-al-e:wa  
\*eθ-a:θopen-ata:-wa  
\*went-a:θopen-awi-θ-e:wa  
\*wiyak-a:θopen-awi-θ-e:wa  
\*wi:?sak-a:θopen-al-e:wa  
\*aθem-a:θpene:-wa  
\*elenyiw-a:θpene:-wa  
\*eθkwe:w-a:θpene:-wa  
\*ka:ka:šk-a:θpene:-wa  
\*ka:šk-a:θpene:-wa  
\*ki:š-a:θpene:-wa  
\*kwatak-a:θpene:-hta:-wa  
\*kwenta:kan-a:θpene:-wa  
\*kwent-a:θpene:-wa  
\*maškihkyiw-a:θpene:-wa  
\*wemek-a:θpene:-wa  
\*went-a:θpene:-hta:-wa  
\*went-a:θpene:-m-e:wa  
\*wesa:m-a:θpene:-wa  
\*wi:n-a:θpene:-wa

F ahpi:hta:hpenatowa, he hurts it so long  
F ina:hpenane:wa, he ill treats him so  
F ina:hpenato:wa, he ill treats it so  
F ota:hpena:ne:wa, he therefore makes him perish  
C wiyaka:hpina:te:w, he makes a sad loss of him  
M we:?saka:hpenanə:w, he painfully injures him  
F anema:hpene:wa, he starves along  
O anini:wa:ppine:, be man crazy (a sexual term)  
O akkwe:wa:ppine:, be woman crazy (a sexual term)  
M ka:ka:ska:hpenew, he has the itch  
M ka:ska:hpenew, he has the itch  
M ke:sa:hpenew, he comes to the fatal end of sickness  
F kotakahpene:hto:wa, he torments it  
O akonta:kana:ppine:, have a sickness in the throat  
O kunta:ppene:, he drowns  
C maskihki:wa:spine:w, he is sick through evil magic  
M ome:ka:hpenew, he is scabby all over from disease  
F ota:hpene:hto:wa, he makes it suffer thence  
O onta:ppine:m, reproach s.o. for a reason  
C osa:ma:hpine:w, he dies of illness  
M we:na:hpenew, he has a venereal disease

\*wiyak-a:θpene:-wa  
 \*ma:meçkw-a:θpene:wi-?kwe:-wa  
 \*went-a:θpene:wi-t-amwa

C wiyaka:hpine:w, he dies as a sad loss  
 M ma:mehkuahpenewe?kow, he is red-eyed  
 O onta:ppine:witam, quarrel for a reason

### 55. \*a:wahso child

\*ahšam-a:wahso-wa  
 \*mawi-h-a:wahso-wa  
 \*tahkw-ahpit-a:wahso-wa  
 \*wa:p-am-a:wahso-wa  
 \*wečye:-m-a:wahso-wa  
 \*wempi-ki-h-a:wahso-wa  
 \*wi:čye:w-a:wahso-wa  
 \*wi:nt-a:wahso-wa

O aššama:wasson, feed s.t. to one's offspring  
 O mawi?a:wasso, cause one's offspring to cry  
 C tahkopita:waso:w, she ties up, swaddles her child  
 C wa:pama:waso:w, she sees her child, has given birth  
 C oče:ma:waso:w, he kisses his child  
 C ohpikina:waso:w, he rears his children  
 C wi:če:wa:waso:w, he has his children along  
 O wi:nta:wasso, name one's offspring

### 56. TA \*a:wal; AI \*a:waso; TI \*a:wata lead

\*aθem-a:wal-e:wa  
 \*aθem-a:wal-etwi-waki  
 \*eθ-a:wal-e:wa  
 \*ket-a:wal-e:wa  
 \*ket-a:wal-etwi-waki  
 \*kwa:škwi-nt-a:wal-e:wa  
 \*me:?t-a:wal-etwi-waki  
 \*pem-a:wal-e:wa  
 \*pi:nt-a:wal-e:wa  
 \*pi:nt-wik-a:wal-e:wa  
 \*pi:nt-wik-a:wal-etwi-waki  
 \*pye:t-a:wal-e:wa  
 \*pye:t-a:wal-etwi-waki  
 \*sa:ki-t-a:wal-e:wa  
 \*sa:ki-t-a:wal-etwi-waki  
 \*we:p-a:wal-e:wa  
 \*we:p-a:wal-etwi-waki  
 \*kwa:škwi-nt-a:waso-wa  
 \*ma:čiy-a:waso-wa  
 \*pi:nt-wike:y-a:waso-wa  
 \*sa:ki-t-a:wata:-wa  
 \*aθem-a:wata:-wa  
 \*eθ-a:wata:-wa  
 \*ket-a:wata:-wa  
 \*pen-eskw-a:wata:-wa  
 \*pi:nt-wik-a:wata:-wa  
 \*pi:nt-wike:y-a:wata:-wa  
 \*pye:t-a:wata:-wa  
 \*we:p-a:wata:-wa

M ane:ma:wanew, he leads him away  
 M ane:ma:wanetowak, they go off in single file  
 M ena:wanew, he takes him off with him thither  
 M keta:wanew, he brings, leads, conveys him forth  
 M keta:wanetowak, they come forth in single file  
 O kwa:škonta:wan, carry a group off (a vehicle)  
 M me:?tawanetowak, go off in file until none is left  
 O pima:wan, lead/carry a group around  
 O pi:nta:wan, haul s.o. inside  
 M pi:htikawanew, he takes, conveys, leads him inside  
 M pi:htikawanetowak, they enter in single file  
 M pi:ta:wanew, he conveys, brings, leads him hither  
 M pi:ta:wanetowak, they come in single file  
 M sa:ketawanew, he takes him out of a place  
 M sa:ketawanetowak, they go out in single file  
 M we:pa:wanew, he starts to lead him away  
 M we:pa:wanetowak, they start off in single file  
 O kwa:škonta:waso, carry/help people off (a vehicle)  
 O ma:či:ya:waso, go off taking (leading) a group  
 O pi:ntike:a:waso, carry a group inside  
 M sa:ketawataw, he takes it out of a place  
 M ane:ma:wataw, he takes it off yon way, leads it away  
 M ena:wataw, he takes it off with him thither  
 M keta:wataw, he brings, leads, conveys it forth  
 O piniskwa:wato:n, spread out s.t.  
 M pi:htikawataw, he takes, conveys, leads it inside  
 C pi:htoke:ya:wata:w, he brings it inside  
 M pi:ta:wataw, he conveys, brings, leads it hither  
 M we:pa:wataw, he starts to lead it away

### 57. \*a:wate: AI, carry a load

\*eθ-a:wate:-wa

C ito:wate:w, he carries his load thither or thus

\*papa:m-a:wate:-wa  
 \*pem-a:wate:-wa  
 \*pye:t-a:wate:-wa

C    papa:mo:wate:w, he carries a load about  
 C    pimo:wate:w, he carries a load  
 C    pe:to:wate:w, he brings a load

### 58. \*a:we: eggs

\*na:t-a:we:-wa  
 \*nataw-a:we:-wa

C    na:ta:we:w, he fetches eggs  
 C    nitawa:we:w, he looks for eggs

### 59. \*a:wikan(e:) back

\*keši:p-a:wikan-wa  
 \*ka:ki:t-a:wikan-wa  
 \*ašk-a:wikane:-wa  
 \*axp-a:wikane:-hi-kani  
 \*keši:p-a:wikane:-wa  
 \*ka:ki:t-a:wikane:-wa  
 \*mwe?t-a:wikane:-hšin-wa  
 \*mya:θk-a:wikane:-wa

O    kiši:pa:wakan, have an itchy back  
 O    ka:ki:ta:wakan, have a sore back  
 C    aska:wikane:w, he has raw wounds on his back  
 C    aspa:wikane:hikan, saddle blanket  
 O    kiši:pa:wakane:, have an itchy back  
 O    ka:ki:ta:wakane:, have a sore back  
 M    mo?tawekane:hsen, he lies with his back exposed  
 C    ma:ska:wikane:w, he is hunchbacked

### 60. \*a:xk(w)(e:) solid, wood

\*eθ-a:xk-ači-wa  
 \*ki:šaw-a:xk-ečye:-hšin-wa  
 \*ki:šk-a:xk-es-amwa  
 \*mesen-a:xk-eso-wa  
 \*ma:mi:čim-a:xk-eso-wa  
 \*mi:w-a:xk-ahpita:-wa  
 \*mi:w-a:xk-ahpiθ-e:wa  
 \*nyi:šw-a:xk-eso-wa  
 \*pakwane:y-a:xk-es-amwa  
 \*po:xkw-a:xk-en-e:wa  
 \*pye:t-a:xk-aw-e:wa  
 \*sak-a:xk-api-wa  
 \*sak-a:xk-a?t-a:wa  
 \*sak-a:xk-a?t-e:-wi  
 \*sak-a:xk-a?θ-e:wa  
 \*takw-a:xk-eso-wa  
 \*kent-a:xki-hθen-wi  
 \*napak-a:xki-twiye:-wa  
 \*te:tep-a:xki-we:p-en-amwa  
 \*ahta:py-a:xkw-i  
 \*akw-a:xkw-ah-amwa  
 \*akw-a:xkw-ahpite:-wi  
 \*akw-a:xkw-ahpiθ-e:wa  
 \*akw-a:xkw-ahw-e:wa  
 \*aliw-ate:y-a:xkw-ahw-eso-wa  
 \*ans-a:xkw-en-e:wa  
 \*a?šit-a:xkw-ahpiso-wa  
 \*a?šit-a:xkw-ahpita:-wa

C    ita:skačiw, he is thus frozen  
 O    ki:šuwa:kkeči:ššin, he lies curled up  
 O    ki:ška:kkesank, he burns it through  
 C    masina:skiso:w, he is branded  
 O    ma:mi:čima:kkiso, burn one's mouth eating hot food  
 M    me:wahkapetaw, he ties it into a bundle or pack  
 M    me:wahkapenew, he ties him into a bundle or pack  
 C    ni:swa:skiso:w, he stands as one of a pair  
 O    pekone:ya:kkesank, he burns a hole in it  
 O    po:kkwa:kkin, break branch (from tree)  
 F    pye:ta:hkawe:wa, he brings something to him  
 M    saka:hpapew, he is put away, is safe  
 M    saka:hka?taw, he puts it away  
 M    saka:hka?tew, it is put away, is safe  
 M    saka:hka?nən, he puts him away  
 O    takwa:kkiso, be burnt with others  
 M    kehta:hkikhnen, it sinks into or lies snugly in a solid  
 C    napaka:skitoye:w, he has flat buttocks  
 M    tete:pa:hkiwepenam, he flings it to wind round a solid  
 C    ahča:pa:sk, oak  
 O    akwa:kkō?a:n, fasten s.t. between s.t.  
 F    akwa:hkwapite:wi, it is tied up  
 F    akwa:hkwapine:wa, he ties him up  
 O    akwa:kkō?w, fasten s.o. between s.t.  
 C    ayiwate:ya:skwahuoso:w, he enlarges self at belly w. sticks  
 C    asa:skone:w, he piles him up as wood  
 O    aššita:kkoppiso, be tied fast, be fastened  
 M    a?seta:hkwhapeta:w, he ties it fast to a solid

*aʔšit-a:xkw-ahpiθ-e:wa	M aʔseta:hkwahpenε:w, he ties him fast to a solid
*aʔšit-a:xkw-akočin-wa	F ašita:hkwako:činwa, he hangs close to a solid
*aʔšit-a:xkw-en-amwa	M aʔseta:hkonom, he holds it fast against a solid
*aʔšit-a:xkw-en-e:wa	M aʔseta:hkonew, he holds him fast against a solid
*aʔt-a:xkw-ahi-kan-ehsi	C asča:skwahikanis, buckle
*ašiškiw-a:xkw-en-o-wa	F ašiškiwa:hkonowa, he puts mud on himself
*aθemwi-ta:pya:n-a:xkw-a	C atimota:pa:na:sk, dog-sled
*axkw-a:xkw-ah-amwa	M ahkuahkwaham, he chops it so long
*axkw-a:xkw-ahw-e:wa	M ahkuahkwahew, he chops him so long
*axkw-a:xkw-en-a:te:-wi	F ahkwa:hkona:te:wi, it is placed so long
*axkw-a:xkw-en-amaw-e:wa	F ahkwa:hkonomawe:wa, he places it so long for him
*či:p-a:xkw-ahw-e:wa	M či:pa:hkwahew, he pushes and shakes him
*elekohkw-a:xkw-atwi	M ene:kohkuahkwat, it is so big around as tree or stick
*elekohkw-a:xkw-esi-wa	M ene:kohkuahkosow, he is so big around as a tree
*ešp-a:xkw-esi-wa	C ispa:skosiw, he is a tall tree
*eθ-a:xkw-esi-wa	C ita:skosiw, he is such a stick
*eθ-a:xkw-eso-wa	O ina:kkiso, be burnt thus
*ka:nt-a:xkw-en-amwa	M ka:hta:hkonom, he pushes it into a solid
*ka:nt-a:xkw-en-e:wa	M ka:hta:hkonew, he pushes him into a solid
*ka:šk-a:xkw-ahi-ka:te:-wi	M ka:ska:hkwaheka:te:w, scraped substance
*ka:šk-a:xkw-ahi-kani	M ka:ska:hkwahekan, scraped substance
*ka:ka:šk-a:xkw-ah-amwa	M ka:ka:ska:hkwaham, he scrapes it as wood or solid
*ka:ka:šk-a:xkw-ahi-ka:te:-wi	M ka:ka:ska:hkwaheka:te:w, scraped substance
*ka:ka:šk-a:xkw-ahi-kani	M ka:ka:ska:hkwahekan, scraped substance
*ka:ka:šk-a:xkw-ahw-e:wa	M ka:ka:ska:hkwahew, he scrapes him as wood or solid
*ke:sip-a:xkw-eni-ka:te:-wi	M ke:sepa:hkoneka:te:w, it is folded into a bundle
*kent-a:xkw-ah-amwa	M kehta:hkwaham, he drives it snugly, firmly in a solid
*kent-a:xkw-ahw-e:wa	M kehta:hkwahew, he drives him firmly into a solid
*kaka:nw-a:xkw-atwali	M kaka:nuahkwaton, they are long (boards, sticks)
*kaka:nw-a:xkw-esi-waki	M kaka:nuahkosewak, they are long solids, tall trees
*kep-a:xkw-ah-amwa	M kepa:hkwaham, he closes it up as or with a solid
*kep-a:xkw-ahi-ka:te:-wi	M kepa:hkwahesow, he shuts himself in, he is shut in
*kep-a:xkw-ahw-eso-wa	M kepa:hkwahotiwikamek, jail
*kep-a:xkw-ahw-etwi-wikamik-	M kepa:hkonam, he closes it up
*kep-a:xkw-en-amwa	M kepa:hkonew, he closes him up as or with solid object
*kep-a:xkw-en-e:wa	F kepa:hkoškamawe:wa, he blocks it for him
*kep-a:xkw-ešk-amaw-e:wa	M kepa:hkoskaw, he goes shut; his door moves shut
*kep-a:xkw-eškawi-wa	M kepa:hkoskaw, it goes shut; its door moves shut
*kep-a:xkw-eškawi-wi	M kepa:hkotew, it is blocked
*kep-a:xkw-ete:-wi	M kepuahkwaham, he buttons it
*kepw-a:xkw-ah-amwa	M kepuahkwaheka:te:w, it gets or is buttoned
*kepw-a:xkw-ahi-ka:te:-wi	M kepuahkwahekan, button
*kepw-a:xkw-ahi-kana	M keʔta:hkwaham, he fastens it to wood or solid
*keʔt-a:xkw-ah-amwa	M keʔta:hkwahew, he fastens him to wood or solid
*keʔt-a:xkw-ah-e:wa	M keʔta:hkwahpesow, is tied fast to wood or solid
*keʔt-a:xkw-ahpiso-wa	M kese:pa:hkoneka:te:w, it is rubbed as wood
*kesi:p-a:xkw-eni-ka:te:-wi	M kete:ska:hkonam, he frees it from where it is held solid
*ket-ešk-a:xkw-en-amwa	M kete:ska:hkonew, he frees him from where he is held
*ket-ešk-a:xkw-en-e:wa	M ki:ʔta:hkwaham, he pries or pushes it free from a solid
*ki:ʔt-a:xkw-ah-amwa	M ki:ʔta:hkwahew, he pries or pushes him free from solid
*ki:ʔt-a:xkw-ah-e:wa	M ki:ʔta:hkonam, he pulls it free from a solid
*ki:ʔt-a:xkw-en-amwa	M ki:ʔta:hkonew, he pulls him free from a solid
*ki:ʔt-a:xkw-en-e:wa	M ki:ʔta:hkonew, he pulls him free from a solid

*ki:š-a:xkw-en-amaw-e:wa	F ki:ša:hkonamawe:wa, he finishes arranging it for him
*ki:šk-a:xkw-ah-amwa	O ki:ška:kku?ank, he chops it through as a solid
*ki:šk-ah-a:xkw-ani	M ki:skaha:hkwan, logging, logging camp
*ko:k-a:xkw-eno-wa	F ko:ka:hkonowa, he washes himself
*kwet-ah-a:xkw-ani	M kota:ha:hkwan, target shooting
*kwet-ah-a:xkw-awi-t-amwa	C kotaha:skwa:tam, he uses it as target
*kwet-ah-a:xkw-awi-θ-e:wa	C kotaha:skwa:te:w, he uses him as target
*la:š-a:xkw-en-amwa	M na:sa:hkonam, he lowers it (window) on/as solid
*lesk-a:xkw-esi-wa	O niška:kkosi, have an erection
*ma:watwe:w-a:xkw-en-e:wa	O ma:wantowa:kkon, gather up (e.g. logs)
*mahkate:w-a:xkw-en-e:wa	F mahkate:wa:hkone:wa, he paints him black
*mahkate:w-a:xkw-eno-wa	F mahkate:wa:hkronowa, he is painted black
*mank-a:xkw-esi-wa	M mahka:hkosew, he is thick, broad, big
*mama:nk-a:xkw-atwali	F mama:ka:hkwato:ni, they are big sticks
*maθkw-a:xkw-a	F mahkwa:hkwa, bear tree
*mečim-a:xkw-en-amwa	O minčima:kko?a:n, hold s.t. down, pinning
*mečimw-a:xkw-ahw-e:wa	M meči:muahkwahew, he fastens him in place as solid
*melw-a:xkw-eni-ke:-wa	F menwa:hkonike:wa, he arranges things well
*mes-a:xkw-at-en-amwa	M mesa:hkwaternam, he shapes it into a solid mass
*mes-a:xkw-at-en-e:wa	M mesa:hkwaterne:w, he shapes him (snow) into solid mass
*mes-a:xkw-e:wi	M mesa:hkiw, it is whole, solid, also plug tobacco
*mes-a:xkw-inwa	M mesa:hkon, he is whole, solid
*me:mes-a:xkw-en-amwa	M me:mesa:hkonam, he shapes it by hand into solid mass
*me:mes-a:xkw-en-e:wa	M me:mesa:hkonew, he shapes him by hand into solid mass
*mečkw-a:xkw-en-e:wa	F meškwa:hkone:wa, he paints him red
*mečkw-a:xkw-eno-wa	F meškwa:hkronowa, he is painted red
*mwe?t-a:xkw-i:yawe:-wa	M mu?ta:hkiyawε:w, he is all naked
*mya:kw-a:xkw-ahw-e:wa	C ma:kwa:skwahwe:w, he presses him close with a stick
*nana:h-a:xkw-en-amwa	F nana:ha:hkonamwa, he arranges it
*nepyiw-a:xkw-atwi	O nipi:wa:kkot, be drenched
*ni:hθ-a:xkw-e:wa	O ni:ssa:kkon, dismantle take apart s.o. wooden
*ni:hθ-a:xkw-en-amwa	O ni:ssa:kkona:n, take apart s.t. wooden
*ni:m-a:xkw-ahw-e:wa	M ni:ma:hkwahew, he puts him up on a spit
*nye:w-ota:pya:n-a:xkw-	C ne:wota:pa:na:sk, four wagonloads
*pa:?taw-a:xkw-ači-wa	O pa:tta:wa:kkoči, become stuck after freezing
*pa:šit-a:xkw-eškawi-wa	C pa:sita:hkoske:w, he steps over solids, straddles
*pa:θk-a:xkw-eškawi-wa	F pa:hka:hkoške:w, he disperses, parts
*paka:n-a:xkw-i	O peka:na:kk, walnut tree
*paka:n-a:xkw-iwi-wa	F paka:na:hkowiwa, he is a walnut tree
*pem-a:xkw-api-wa	F pema:kwapiwa, he sits along in a group
*pem-a:xkw-en-amwa	M pema:hkonam, he plans for, takes care of it
*pem-a:xkw-en-e:wa	M pema:hkonew, he plans for, takes care of him
*pešikw-a:xkw-atwi	F pešikwa:hkwaterwi, it is a straight stick
*pexkw-a:xkw-atowe:-wa	O pekkwa:kkutwe:, he plays ball
*pepye:s-a:xkw-en-amwa	F pepye:sa:hkonamwa, he pats it
*pyi:m-a:xkw-ah-amwa	M pi:ma:hkwaham, he constricts it
*pyi:m-a:xkw-ahw-e:wa	M pi:ma:hkwahew, he constricts him
*sak-a:xkw-ahi-kan-ehs-	C saka:skwahikanis, clothes pin
*si:n-a:xkw-ah-amwa	M si:na:hkwaham, he wedges it in
*si:n-a:xkw-ahw-e:wa	M si:na:hkwahew, he presses him tight with some object
*so:nk-a:xkw-ahw-e:wa	M su:hka:hkwahew, he fixes, nails, wedges him tight
*ša:pw-a:xkw-eso-wa	O ša:pwa:kkiso, be burnt through
*ši:kw-a:xkw-esi-wa	O ši:kwa:kkosi, be skinny

*ši:kw-a:xkw-in:a:kw-esi-wa	O ši:kwa:kkona:kosi, look skinny
*šo:čkw-a:xkw-hšin-wa	M su:hkuahkihsen, he slips and falls from a log
*šo:šk-a:xkw-api-wa	F šahkapiwa, he sits soft
*šo:šk-a:xkw-iki-wa	F šo:ška:hkwikiwa, he grows straight
*šo:šk-a:xkw-ohθe:-wa	F šo:ška:hkose:wa, he walks erect
*šo:škw-a:xkw-esi-wa	O šo:škwak:kkusi, he is smooth wood
*tata:hkw-a:xkw-atwi	M tata:skuahkwat, it is variously short as stick or rod
*tata:hkw-a:xkw-esi-wa	M tata:skuahkosew, he is variously short as stick or rod
*te:hθ-a:xkw-ah-amwa	M te:hna:hkwaham, he makes a shelf on or for it
*te:hθ-a:xkw-ahi-ke:-wa	M te:hna:hkwaheke:w, he makes a shelf or shelves
*tem-a:xkw-ahi-kani	M tem:a:hkwahekan, stake with the top cut off, tall stub
*tep-a:xkw-en-amaw-etwi-waki	C tipa:skonama:to:wak, they play women's stick-drawing game
*wa:k-a:xkw-atw-a:htekw-i	O wa:ka:kkuta:ttik, axe handle
*wa:k-a:xkw-atw-a:n-a:htekw-i	O wa:ka:kkotwa:na:ttikw, axe handle
*wa:wa:k-a:xkw-at-anwi	C wa:wa:ka:skwatan, it is a crooked stick
*wa:p-a:xkw-esi-wa	O wa:pa:kkosi, be grey in colour
*wa:pešk-a:xkw-en-e:wa	F wa:peška:hkone:wa, he paints him white
*wa:pešk-a:xkw-eno-wa	F wa:peška:hkconowa, he paints himself white
*waθkw-a:xkw-ah-amwa	M ehkuahkaham, he fastens it up on a solid
*waθkw-a:xkw-ahw-e:wa	M ehkuahkwahew, he fastens him aloft on a solid
*waθkw-a:xkw-en-amwa	M ehkuahkonam, he raises him up by hand as a solid
*waθkw-a:xkw-en-e:wa	M ehkuahkonew, he raises him up by hand on a solid
*we:p-a:xkw-e:wi-wi	M we:pa:hkiwew, the woods begin
*wel-a:xkw-anwi	C oya:skwan, it is arranged on wood or stick
*wel-a:xkw-en-amwa	M ona:hkonom, he arranges permanently for it
*wel-a:xkw-eni-ka:so-wa	M ona:hkoneka:sow, he is arranged for permanently
*wel-a:xkw-eni-ka:te:-wi	M ona:hkoneka:te:w, it is permanently arranged for
*wemp-a:xkw-ah-amwa	C ohpa:skwaham, he lifts it with a stick
*wemp-a:xkw-ahi-kani	C ohpa:skwahikan, lifter
*wesa:m-a:xkw-ači-wa	C osa:ma:skačiw, he is frozen too hard
*wesa:w-a:xkw-atwi	M osa:wa:hwat, it is a yellow solid
*wet-a:xkw-ah-amaw-e:wa	C ota:skwahamawe:w, he draws it in for him by a stick
*wi:mp-a:xkw-esiwa	C wi:hpa:skosiw, he is hollow (as tree)
*wi:?sak-a:xkw-a	O wi:ssaka:kkw, black ash tree
*wi:šk-a:xkw-ah-amwa	F wi:šika:hkohamwa, he bolts it firmly
*kelip-a:xkwe:-ya:-wi	O kinipa:kkwe:ya:, grow quickly (underbrush)
*ki:šk-ah-a:xkwe:-wa	M ke:skaha:hkow, he fells trees, does logging
*kwet-ah-a:xkwe:-wa	C kotaha:skwe:w, he shoots at a target
*man-a:xkwe:-wa	C mana:skwe:w, he takes up weapons
*mank-a:xkwe:-ya:-wi	C mahka:skwe:ya:w, it is a big grove
*me:?t-a:xkwe:-hšin-wa	C me:sta:skwe:sin, he is left with weapons all gone
*nyi:šw-a:xkwe:-wa	C ni:swa:skwe:w, he uses two solids (in game)
*pem-a:xkwe:-?le:-wa	O pima:kkwe:sse:, fall here and there
*pem-a:xkwe:-wi-wi	F pema:hkwa:wiwi, it goes along by woods
*pen-ah-a:xkwe:-wa	F penaha:hkwe:wa, he combs his hair
*ta:nk-a:xkwe:-h-amwa	F ta:ka:hkwe:hamwa, he touches it with a stick
*tahkw-a:xkwe:-pit-amwa	C tahkwa:skwe:pitam, he ties it fast to wood or solid
*θa:p-a:xkwe:-wa	C ta:pa:skwe:w, he fits wood into wood
*a:?sw-a:xkwi-hšin-wa	O a:sswa:kkoššin, lean against s.t. wooden
*a:?sw-a:xkwi-ka:pawi-wa	C a:swa:skoka:pawiw, he stands leaning on wood
*a:šw-a:xkwi-hšin-wa	O a:swa:kkuššin, he lies across a solid
*a:šw-a:xkwi-hθen-wi	O a:swa:kkussinit, lies across a solid
*a:šw-a:xkwi-hθeta:-wa	O a:swa:kkusito:t, he lays it across, leans it against s.t.

*a:yi:taw-a:xkwi-hšin-wa	M a:yi:tawa:hkihsen, he is caught between solids
*akw-a:xkwi-hšin-wa	M akuahkihsen, he clings fast to a tree or other solid
*axkw-a:xkwi-hšin-wa	M ahkuahkihsen, he lies so far up on a tree
*aya:xkw-a:xkwi-ka:te:-wa	O aya:kkwa:kkoka:te:, have legs of certain length
*axp-a:xkwi-hθetaw-e:wa	F ahpā:hkwisetawē:wa, he places it on a solid for him
*či:či:kw-a:xkwi-nči-ke:-wa	O či:či:kwa:kkončike:, gnaw on things, strip things
*ešk-a:xkwi-twiyē:-pi-wa	O aška:kkotiye:pi, have tired backside from sitting
*ešp-a:xkwi-hšin-wa	M espā:hkihsen, he lies high as or on a solid
*ešp-a:xkwi-hθen-wi	M espā:hkihnēn, it lies high as or on a solid
*eθ-a:xkwi-čin-wa	F ina:hkwicinwa, he is thus snagged
*eθ-a:xkwi-hšin-wa	M ena:hkihsen, he lies thus on a solid
*eθ-a:xkwi-hθen-wi	M ena:hkihnēn, it lies thus on a solid
*ka:šk-a:xkwi-te:-wi	M ka:ska:hkitēw, it gets scratched on brambles
*ka:w-a:xkwi-myanšy-a	M ka:wa:hkomyah, prickly ash bush
*kaya:w-a:xkwi-myanšy-a	M kaya:wa:hkomyah, prickly ash bush
*kaw-a:xkwi-?le:-wa	O kawa:kkosse:, fall over
*kaw-a:xkwi-?le:-wi	O kawa:kkosse:, fall over
*kent-a:xkwi-hšin-wa	M kehta:hkihsen, he sinks into a solid
*kaka:nw-a:xkwi-ka:te:-wa	O kaka:nwa:kkoka:te:, have long legs
*kaka:nw-a:xkwi-ka:te:-ya:-wi	O kaka:nwa:kkoka:te:ya:, have long legs
*kwe:θk-a:xkwi-?ta:-wa	M kohka:hki?taw, he turns on a solid, goes to the other side of it
*kweškw-a:xkwi-pet-amwa	C koskwa:skopitam, he pulls it to shake as solid
*kweškw-a:xkwi-peθ-e:wa	O koškwa:kkopin, shake
*kweškw-a:xkwi-?l-ah-e:wa	O koškwa:kkossa?, shake
*kweškw-a:xkwi-?le:-wa	O koškwa:kkosse:, shake
*kwet-a:xkwi-hi-ke:-wa	F kota:hkohike:wa, he practises shooting
*mama:nk-a:xkwi-xkyā:-wi	M mama:hka:hkihkiw, forest of large trees
*me:?t-a:xkwi-wa	C me:sta:sko:w, he uses up all the wood
*mečimw-a:xkwi-wa	C mičimwa:sko:w, he gets snagged
*me?tekw-a:xkwi-wi	O mittikwa:kkiw, forest, woodland
*me?tekw-a:xkwi-xki-wi	M me?tekuahkihiw, woods, forest
*mes-a:xkwi-minak-esi-wa	M mesa:hkimenesew, wheat
*naθkwe:-a:xkwi-tempē:-hšin-	O nakkawe:-a:kkontipe:ššin, knock head while doing
*ni:hθ-a:xkwi-peta:-wa	O ni:ssa:kkopito:n, bring s.t. tumbling down
*ni:hθ-a:xkwi-peθ-e:wa	O ni:ssa:kkopin, bring s.o. tumbling down
*ni:hθ-a:xkwi-?le:-wi	O ni:ssa:kkosse:, lie dismantled, taken apart
*pa:k-a:xkwi-hšim-e:wa	O pa:ka:kkosse:, dash s.o. (against s.t.)
*pa:k-a:xkwi-hšin-wa	F pa:ka:hkwicinwa, he knocks against a solid
*pa:k-a:xkwi-hθen-wi	F pa:ka:hkwisenwi, it knocks against a solid
*pa:k-a:xkwi-hθeta:-wa	O pa:ka:kkossito:n, dash s.t. (against s.t.)
*pak-a:xkwi-to:ne:-hšin-wa	F paka:hkwitone:šinwa, bumps himself on the mouth
*paki-hθ-a:xkwi-m-e:wa	F pakisa:hkwime:wa, he declares him free
*pem-a:xkwi-hšim-e:wa	M pema:hkihsemē:w, he lays him lengthwise as or on a solid
*pem-a:xkwi-hθeta:-wa	M pema:hkihnē:w, he lays it lengthwise as or on a solid
*penkw-a:xkwi-hta:-wa	F peko:wa:hkwihito:wa, he makes it dusty
*petekw-a:xkwi-θenčye:-wa	O patakw:kkoninči:, have one's hands clenched
*pexkw-a:xkwi-hšin-wa	M pehkuahkihsen, he lies as a lump on a tree or solid
*pexkw-a:xkwi-θenčy-	O pakkwa:kkoninč, handful
*pexkw-a:xkwi-θenčye:-?t-amwa	M pehkuahkinč:hči:?tam, he uses his fist on it
*pwaxp-a:xkwi-k-ya:-wi	O tappa:kkoka:, seep through wood
*sa:k-a:xkwi-hθeta:-wa	O sa:ka:kkossito:n, leave s.t. sticking out
*sak-a:xkwi-hšim-e:wa	M saka:hkehsemē:w, he lays him away in the proper place
*sak-a:xkwi-hšin-wa	M saka:hkihsen, he lies holding fast to some solid

*sak-a:xkwi-hθeta:-wa	M saka:hkehneta:w, he lays it away in the proper place
*sak-a:xkwi-?ta:-wa	M saka:hki?taw, he holds fast to some solid object
*si:n-a:xkwi-hšin-wa	M si:na:hkihsen, he is caught tight, wedged
*si:n-a:xkwi-hθen-wi	M si:na:hkihnən, it is caught tight, wedged
*si:n-a:xkwi-ka:te:-hšin-wa	M si:na:hkikate:hsen, he has his leg caught tight
*si:n-a:xkwi-θenčye:-hšin-wa	M si:na:hkine:hči:hsen, he has his hand caught tight
*so:nk-a:xkwi-hšin-wa	M su:hka:hkihsen, he is firmly wedged in
*so:nk-a:xkwi-hθen-wi	M su:hka:hkihnən, it is firmly wedged in
*tahkw-a:xkwi-hta:-wa	O takkwa:kkotto:n, shorten s.t. wooden
*tata:hwk-wa:xkwi-ka:te:-wa	O tata:kwka:kkoka:te:, have short legs
*te:tep-a:xkwi-hθetaw-e:wa	F tetepa:hkwisetaw:wa, he places it round solid for him
*tep-a:xkwi-hθen-wi	O tepea:kkussin, it lies fitting on wood
*θe:kw-a:xkwi-hči-kani	M ne:kuahkohčekan, bridge for sap of maple tree
*θe:kw-a:xkwi-hšim-e:wa	M ne:kuahkihseme:w, he places him under a solid
*θe:kw-a:xkwi-hθeta:-wa	F ne:kwa:hkwisetō:wa, he shoves it against a solid
*wa:pešk-a:xkwi-ka:pawi-wa	O wa:piška:kkoka:pawi, stand white (e.g. a birch tree)
*waθkw-a:xkwi-hšin-wa	M ehkuahkikhsew, he is up in a tree
*we:p-a:xkwi-hšin-wa	M we:pa:hkihsen, he commences as a lying solid
*we:p-a:xkwi-hθen-wi	M we:pa:hkihnən, it commences as a lying solid

## 61. \*ači cold, frost

*axp-ači-hšin-wa	C aspatisin, he lies leaning on something
*axp-ači-hθen-wi	C aspačihtin, it lies leaning
*eθ-a:xk-ači-wa	C ita:skačiw, he is thus frozen
*ki:hk-ači-site:-wa	M ke:hkačewesete:w, he has cold, frozen feet
*kwet-ači-m-e:wa	O kutačema:t, he tests him by cold
*maškawi-čyaθe:w-ači-wa	O maškawača:ne:wači, have frostbitten nose
*maškawi-θenčye:w-ači-wa	O maškawaninči:wači, have frostbitten hands
*mya:kw-ači-wa	C ma:kwačiw, he is oppressed by cold
*nenenk-ači-wa	M nene:hkačew, he trembles with cold
*pa:?taw-a:xkw-ači-wa	O pa:tta:wa:kkoči, become stuck after freezing
*wesa:m-a:xkw-ači-wa	C osa:ma:skačiw, he is frozen too hard
*wet-a:xke:-wa	O ota:kke:, drive; steer (a canoe)

## 62. \*ah TI, by instrument; TA, causative

*a:m-ah-amwa	M a:maham, he wards it off with a tool or weapon
*a:?t-ah-amwa	M a:?taham, he extinguishes it by tool
*a:šw-aka:m-ah-etwi-waki	M a:suaka:mahetowak, they sit across lodge from each other
*aka:m-ah-amwa	C aka:maham, he crosses it (water)
*akwaw-ah-amaw-e:wa	M akuahamowe:w, he takes it out for him by tool
*akwaw-epy-ah-amaw-e:wa	O akwa:pa?amaw, dip/draw water for s.o.
*akwawi-we:p-ah-amwa	O ekwa:we:pe?ank, he throws it out of a medium by tool
*akw-a:xkw-ah-amwa	O akwa:kko?a:n, fasten s.t. between s.t.
*akwan-ah-eso-wa	C akwanahiso:w, he covers himself
*akwani-we:p-ah-amwa	O akone:pa?a:n, cover something
*ana:xk-ah-amaw-e:wa	F ana:hkahamawe:wa, he spreads mats for him
*ana:xk-ah-amwa	F ana:hkahamwa, he makes a pallet of, on it
*ašye:-we:p-ah-amwa	M asi:wé:paham, he throws it back by tool
*aθkaw-a:pant-ah-iwe:-wa	F ahkawa:patahiwe:wa, he makes people watch

*awat-ah-amwa	M awa:taham, he takes it away with him by instrument
*awat-ah-e:wa	F awatahe:wa, he makes him take something
*awat-ah-iwe:-wa	F awatahiwe:wa, he makes people take something
*awat-o:nt-ah-e:wa	F awato:tahe:wa, he makes him carry it
*axkw-a:xkw-ah-amwa	M ahkuahkwaham, he chops it so long
*či:k-ah-amwa	C či:kaham, he chops it
*či:k-ah-e:-hkweči-ke:-wa	O ši:ka?e:kkočike:, prune, trim (trees, etc)
*či:k-ah-e:-hkweθ-e:wa	O ši:ka?e:kkon, prune, trim (e.g. tree)
*či:p-ah-amwa	O či:pa?a:n, nudge s.t. (with instr)
*eši-we:p-ah-amwa	C isiwe:paham, he knocks it thither or thus
*ešpi-we:p-ah-amwa	M espe:we:paham, he knocks, tosses it aloft by tool/horns
*eθ-ah-amaw-eso-wa	M ena:hamasow, he sings thus
*ka:nči-we:p-ah-amwa	M ka:hčwe:paham, he flings it with a shove by instrument
*ka:si:-y-a:peθk-ah-amwa	C ka:sya:piskaham, he wipes it as a metal
*ka:šk-ant-ah-amaw-e:wa	F ka:škatahamawe:wa, he scrapes it for him
*ka:ka:šk-a:xkw-ah-amwa	M ka:ka:ska:hwaham, he scrapes it as wood or solid
*ka:ka:šk-ah-amwa	M ka:hka:skaham, he scrapes it, makes scrapings of it
*kapate:-we:p-ah-amwa	C kapate:we:paham, he beaches it (canoe)
*kaw-iwe:p-ah-amwa	C kawiwe:paham, he knocks it down by a shot
*keči-we:p-ah-amwa	M keče:we:paham, he knocks, flings it forth by tool
*kent-a:xkw-ah-amwa	M kehta:hwaham, he drives it firmly in a solid
*kep-a:peθk-ah-amwa	C kipa:piskaham, he closes, locks it with, as metal
*kep-a:xkw-ah-amwa	M kepa:hwaham, he closes it up as or with a solid
*kep-ehθak-ah-amwa	M kepe:hnakaham, he boards it (a barrel or box) shut
*kepw-a:xkw-ah-amwa	M kepuahkwaham, he buttons it
*ke?t-a:xkw-ah-amwa	M ke?ta:hwaham, he fastens it to wood or solid
*ke?t-a:xkw-ah-e:wa	M ke?ta:hwahew, he fastens him to wood or solid
*kesi:p-ye:k-ah-amaw-e:wa	O kisi:pi:ka?amaw, wash s.t. for s.o.
*kešy-ah-amwa	M kesiaham, he paddles or swims fast
*ket-ehθak-ah-amwa	M kete:hnakaham, he pries it out of wood
*ketem-ah-eso-wa	C kitimahiso:w, he ruins himself
*ketem-ah-etwi-waki	C kitimahito:wak, they reduce each other to ruin
*keθ-ah-amawi-ke:-wa	C kitahama:ke:w, he forbids people
*keθ-ah-amawi-wa	C kitahama:w, he forbids
*kexk-ah-a:te:-wi	F kehkaha:te:wi, it is designated
*kexk-ah-amaw-e:wa	F kehkahamawe:wa, he decides it for him, informs him
*kexk-ah-amaw-etwi-waki	F kehkahama:tiwaki, they settle it for each other
*kexk-ah-amwa	F kehkahamwa, he decides about it
*kekye:xk-ah-amaw-e:wa	F kekye:htahamawe:wa, he repeatedly points it out to him
*kexkinaw-ah-amaw-e:wa	O akkino:?amaw, teach someone
*kexkinaw-ah-amaw-ekwe:w-esi-	C kiskino:hama:ko:wisiw, he is taught by higher power
*kexkinaw-ah-amaw-eso-wa	C kiskino:hama:so:w, he teaches himself
*kexkinaw-ah-amaw-eso-weni	C kiskino:hama:so:win, self instruction
*kexkinaw-ah-amaw-etwi-waki	C kiskino:hama:to:wak, they teach (it to) each other
*kexkinaw-ah-amawi-ke:-wa	C kiskino:hama:ke:w, he teaches people
*kexkinaw-ah-amwa	C kiskino:ham, he points it out
*ka:kexkinaw-ah-amaw-e:wa	M ka:kehkeno:hamowe:w, he teaches him
*ki:m-ah-e:wa	F ki:mahe:wa, he steals up to him, hides him
*ki:?t-a:xkw-ah-amwa	M ki:?ta:hwaham, he pries or pushes it free from a solid
*ki:?t-a:xkw-ah-e:wa	M ki:?ta:hwahew, he pries or pushes him free from solid
*ki:hki:?t-ah-amwa	M ki:hki:?taham, he jerks or pries it free by tool
*ki:š-ah-amwa	F ki:šahamwa, he cuts it done
*ki:š-ah-o-wa	M ke:sahow, he attains finished form, appearance

*ki:šk-a:xkw-ah-amwa	O ki:ška:kku?ank, he chops it through as a solid
*ki:šk-ah-a:xkw-ani	M ki:skaha:hkwan, logging, logging camp
*ki:šk-ah-a:xkwe:-wa	M ke:skaha:hkow, he fells trees, he does logging
*ki:šk-at-ah-amwa	C ki:skataham, he hews it through or off
*ki:hki:šk-ah-amwa	M ke:hke:skaham, he chops it to pieces
*ki:hki:šk-ah-e:wa	M ke:hke:skahew, he chops him to pieces
*ki:waške:pye:w-ah-amaw-eso-	M ke:waskepi:wahama:sow, he sings a drunken song
*ko:k-ah-amwa	M ko:kaham, he dives into it
*ka:ko:k-ah-amwa	M ka:ko:kaham, he dives into it
*kwa:škw-ah-amaw-e:wa	C kwa:skwahamawe:w, he knocks it into the air for him
*ka:kweθk-ah-amwa	M ka:kohkaham, he turns or flops it (as a fried egg)
*ka:kweθk-ah-e:wa	M ka:kohkاه:w, he turns or flops him (as a pancake)
*kweškw-a:xkwi-7l-ah-e:wa	O koškwa:kkossa?, shake
*kweškw-ah-amwa	C koskwaham, he makes noise on it by tool
*kwet-ah-a:xkw-ani	M kota:ha:hkwan, target shooting
*kwet-ah-a:xkw-awi-t-amwa	C kotaha:skwa:tam, he uses it as target
*kwet-ah-a:xkw-awi-θ-e:wa	C kotaha:skwa:te:w, he uses him as target
*kwet-ah-a:xkwe:-wa	C kotaha:skwe:w, he shoots at a target
*la:l-a:pye:k-ah-amwa	O na:ša:pi:ka?a:n, rub on s.t. string-like
*la:š-ah-e:wa	M na:sahew, he lowers him by tool
*le:kaw-ah-amwa	M ne:ka:waham, he makes it sand-like by stirring
*li:k-ah-amaw-etwi-waki	F ni:kahama:tiwaki, they divide it up for each other
*li:k-ah-en-amwa	F ni:kahenamwa, he distributes it
*lo:xk-axky-ah-amwa	M nu:hkahkiham, he softens the ground by tool
*ma:ntakw-en-ah-amwa	O ma:ntakona?a:n, cover s.t. completely
*ma:watw-ah-amwa	M ma:watwaham, he rakes it together
*ma:watw-ašk-ah-amwa	M ma:watuaskaham, he rakes it together as grassy stuff
*mam-ah-amwa	M mama:ham, he skims it
*maškihkyiw-ah-e:wa	M maski:hkiwahew, he uses medicine on him
*maškihkyiw-ah-amwa	M maski:hkiwaham, he uses medicine on it
*me:?taw-at-ah-amwa	C me:sta:taham, he scrapes it all away
*melw-ah-amaw-eso-wa	M menuahamasow, he sings well
*ma:men-ah-e:wa	M ma:menahew, he waters him
*meseni-?t-ah-amwa	C masinistaham, he embroiders it
*meš-ah-amwa	M mesa:ham, he hits it with a missile
*mi:kehs-i-?t-ah-amwa	C mi:kisistaham, he puts beadwork on it
*mo:n-ah-amaw-e:wa	O mo:na?amaw, dig out of ground for s.o.
*mo:n-ah-aški-pw-an-a:htekw-i	M mu:naha:skipwana:htek, hoe handle
*mo:n-ah-aški-pw-ani	M mu:naha:skipwan, hoe; plow
*mo:n-ah-ašk-iwe:-wa	O mo:na?iškiwe:, dig out medicinal herbs
*mo:n-ah-epye:-peči-kani	C mo:nahipe:pičikan, drill (for wells)
*mo:n-ah-epye:-peči-ke:-wa	C mo:nahipe:pičike:w, he drills wells
*mo:n-ah-epye:-pet-amwa	C mo:nahipe:pitam, he drills a well
*mo:n-ah-expeny-e:-wa	O mo:na?appini:, pick potatoes, dig potatoes
*mo:n-aškw-ah-amwa	M mu:naskwaham, he digs it up as a weed
*mo:šk-ah-amwa	F mo:škahamwa, he emerges
*mya:θ-ah-amwa	C ma:taham, he works it (hide)
*na:m-ah-amwa	O na:ma?am, have a fair wind
*na:t-ah-a:kone:-wa	C na:taha:kone:w, he fetches snow
*napak-ah-e:wa	C napakahe:w, he places him flat, upside down
*nataw-a:kam-ah-amwa	O nanta:wa:kama?a:n, stir (liquid)
*naθkw-ah-amaw-ekwi-wa	M nahkuahamowekow, he joins in someone's song
*naθkw-ah-amaw-eso-wa	M nahkuahamasow, he joins in the song

*naθkw-ah-amawi-ke:-wa	C naskwahama:ke:w, he accompanies people by song
*naθkw-ah-amwa	M nahkuaham, he hits it with a tool, joins in song
*nawat-ah-amwa	C nawataham, he hits it on the fly
*nep-ah-a:hkat-wiso-wa	C nipaha:hkatoso:w, he starves (death)
*nep-ah-a:pa:kwe:-wa	C nipaha:pa:kwe:w, he dies of thirst
*neʔšiwan-a:t-ah-amaw-eso-wa	M neʔswana:tahamama:sow, he sings confused songs
*pa:škw-ah-amwa	O pa:skoʔam, burst into sound
*pak-ah-amaw-e:wa	F pakahamawe:wa, he knocks at it (the door) for him
*pak-ant-ah-amwa	O pakantaʔa:n, thresh
*paki-hθ-ah-amwa	F pakisahamwa, he throws it out, headlong
*paki-t-ah-amwa	O pakitaʔa:n, put down, set down
*pakw-ah-amaw-e:wa	O pakotamaw, mend s.t. for s.o.
*pakw-ah-amwa	O pakoʔa:n, mend
*pašip-ah-amwa	O pačipaʔa:n, jab, stab
*paθ-ah-amwa	C pataham, he misses it with tool or shot
*paθ-ah-e:wa	C patahe:w, places or handles him so as to miss
*paθk-ah-a:te:-wi	F pahkaha:te:wi, it is severed by tool
*paw-ah-wike:-wa	C pawahoke:w, he beats the tent walls or the house
*pahpaw-ah-amwa	C pahpawaham, he beats, shakes it out by tool
*pehw-ah-amwa	F pehkohamwa, he opens it with beak or tool
*pen-ah-a:xkwe:-wa	F penaha:hkwe:wa, he combs his hair
*pen-ah-amwa	M pena:ham, gets it down (as from tree) by tool
*pi:nt-ah-a:so-wa	F pi:taha:sowa, he is buried
*pi:nt-wik-we:p-ah-amwa	M pi:htikwe:paham, he throws it into a place by tool
*pi:ʔs-ah-ikan-	M pe:ʔsahekan, chopped stuff, chopped meat, hash
*pi:ʔs-at-ah-amwa	M pe:ʔsataham, he harrows it fine
*pi:ʔs-at-ah-ikan-	M pe:ʔsatahekan, harrow
*pi:w-ah-amwa	O pi:wiʔa:n, brush particles from s.t.
*pa:hpi:w-ah-amwa	O pa:ppi:wiʔa:n, brush particles from s.t.
*pweʔs-ah-amwa	M poʔsaham, he skins it
*pye:t-ah-eθkwe:w-e:-wa	C pe:tahiskwe:we:w, he brings women by canoe
*pyi:m-a:xkw-ah-amwa	M pi:ma:hkwham, he constricts it
*pyi:m-ah-amwa	M pi:maham, he twists, turns, winds it by tool
*pyi:m-eskw-ah-amwa	O pi:miskoʔa:n, turn, screw, wind around
*sa:k-ah-amwa	F sa:kahamwa, he sticks out from water
*sa:m-ah-amaw-e:wa	C sa:mahamawe:w, he touches it with tool for him
*sa:m-ah-amwa	C sa:maham, he touches it with tool
*sak-ah-amwa	C sakaham, he fastens it by tool
*saxk-ah-expwa:kan-e:-wa	C saskahispwa:kane:w, he lights the pipe
*seʔswe:-pye:k-ah-ant-aw-e:wa	O sesswe:pi:keʔantuwa:t, he sprinkles him with water
*si:k-ah-amaw-e:wa	F si:kahamawe:wa, he pours it out for him
*si:k-ah-aʔseniy-e:-wa	C si:kahasiniye:w, he pours onto a stone
*si:k-en-ah-amaw-e:wa	F si:kenahamawe:wa, he pours water on it for him
*si:k-en-ah-amwa	F si:kenahamwa, he pours water on it
*sehs:i:k-ah-amwa	M sehs:kaham, he pours it repeatedly
*si:n-a:xk-ah-amwa	M se:na:htaham, he wedges it
*si:n-a:xkw-ah-amwa	M si:na:hkwham, he wedges it in
*ša:ʔša:kw-ah-amwa	M sa:ʔsakwaham, he smashes it
*ša:pw-e:k-ah-amwa	O ša:pi:kaʔa:n, penetrate, tear a hole through
*šešaw-ihθak-ah-amaw-e:wa	O šašo:ssakaʔamaw, paint s.t. for s.o.
*šešaw-ihθak-ah-amwa	O šašo:ssakaʔa:n, paint
*šo:šk-e:k-ah-ikan	O šo:škwe:kaʔikan, iron/flat iron
*ta:taθ-ah-amaw-eso-wa	M ta:tanahamasow, he sings there

*taxkam-ah-amwa	C taskamaham, he goes straight across the water
*taxkam-ah-awi-θ-e:wa	O tekkamu?a:na:t, he crosses over on him (a log)
*te:hθ-a:xkw-ah-amwa	M tε:hna:hkwaham, he makes a shelf on or for it
*tep-ah-a:kani	M tepe:ha:kan, thing sold or for sale
*tep-ah-a:kani-yeθkwe:w-	M tepe:ha:kaniahkiw, prostitute
*tep-ah-amaw-etwi-waki	C tipahama:to:wak, they pay each other
*tep-ah-amawi-kani	C tipahama:kan, pay
*tep-ah-a?seny-	M tepe:ha?sen, like a stone
*tep-ah-a?θemw-	M tepe:ha?nem, like a dog
*tep-ah-awi-ke:-wa	M tepe:ha:kε:w, he sells something, things
*tep-ah-axky-iwi-wi	F tepe:hki:wiwi, it is flat land
*tep-ah-e:wa	C tipahe:w, he looks to him as equal or authority
*to:čk-ah-amwa	M to:čkaham, he prods it with something
*to:čk-ah-e:wa	M to:čkahew, he prods him with something
*θa:p-atw-ah-amwa	O na:pato?a:n, thread eye of s.t. (needle)
*wa:l-a:mehk-ah-amwa	M wa:na:mehkaham, he makes a depression in it as earth
*wa:p-ant-ah-e:wa	O wa:panta?, show s.o. (s.t.)
*wa:p-ant-ah-etwi-waki	O wa:penta?etiwak, they show things to each other
*wa:p-ant-ah-iwe:-wa	O wa:penta?uwe:, he shows things, exhibits
*wa:wa:θ-ah-amaw-e:wa	C wa:wa:stahamawe:w, he makes signals to him
*wa:wiyak-ah-amwa	M wa:weyakaham, he stirs it (as tea in a cup)
*waškawi-we:p-ah-amwa	C waskawiwe:paham, he knocks it out of place
*waθkw-a:xkw-ah-amwa	M ehkuahkaham, he fastens it up on a solid
*we:p-ah-a:kone:-wa	C we:paha:kone:w, he clears away the snow
*we:p-ah-amaw-eso-wa	M we:pahama:sow, he starts to sing
*we:p-ah-exkwamye:-wa	C we:pahaskwame:w, he clears ice from the water hole
*wel-ah-amwa	M ona:ham, he paddles in his proper place
*wel-ik-ah-e:wa	M oni:kahew, he builds/prepares house for him
*wemp-a:xkw-ah-amwa	C ohpa:skwaham, he lifts it with a stick
*went-ah-amwa	O enta?ank, he draws it (water) from there
*went-ah-epye:-wa	O onta?api:, draw water from a well
*wesa:m-ah-amaw-eso-wa	M osa:mahama:sow, he sings too much
*wesa:w-a:l-axkw-ah-amwa	M osa:wa:nahkwaham, he turns it into yellow clouds
*weš-ah-amaw-e:wa	C osahamawe:w, he drives off the game for him
*wet-a:xkw-ah-amaw-e:wa	C ota:skwahamawe:w, he draws it in for him by a stick
*weteht-ah-amwa	C otihtaham, he reaches it
*wi:mp-ah-amwa	M we:hpaham, he hollows it out
*wi:šik-a:xkw-ah-amwa	F wi:šika:hkohamwa, he bolts it firmly
*wiyak-ah-amaw-eso-wa	M we:yakahamasow, he sings all manner of songs
*a:p-a:peθk-ahi-kani	O a:pa:pekka?ekan, key
*a:p-ahi-ke:-wa	C a:pahike:w, he loosens things by tool
*a:pičkw-ahi-kani	C a:pihwahikan, tool for unfastening; key
*a:θt-ahi-ke:-wa	M a:θtahē:w, he puts out the fire, the light
*akwan-a:p-ahi-kani	O akona:pa?ikan, eyelid
*akwaw-ahi-kan-ye:k-eni	C akwa:hikane:kin, wagon cover of cloth or leather
*a?t-a:xkw-ahi-kan-ehsi	C asča:skwahikanis, buckle
*awat-ahi-kaw-e:wa	M awa:tahekuvew, he sends something to him
*awat-ahi-ke:-wa	M awa:tahekε:w, he takes things away by instrument
*či:k-ahi-kan-	C či:kahikan, ax
*či:k-ahi-kan-a:htekw-	C či:kahikana:htik, ax handle
*či:k-ahi-ke:-wa	C či:kahike:w, he chops
*e:mehkwa:n-ahi-ke:-wa	F e:mehkwa:nahčke:wa, he uses a spoon
*eθ-ahi-ka:te:-wi	M ena:hekate:w, it is moved by some means

*eθ-esen-ahi-ka:te:-wi	C itasinahika:te:w, it is so marked
*ka:šk-a:xkw-ahi-ka:te:-wi	M ka:ska:hkwaheka:te:w, scraped substance
*ka:šk-a:xkw-ahi-kani	M ka:ska:hkwahekan, scraped substance
*ka:šk-ahi-ka:so-wa	M ka:skaheka:sow, he is scraped
*ka:šk-ahi-ka:te:-wi	M ka:skaheka:te:w, it is scraped
*ka:ka:šk-a:xkw-ahi-ka:te:-wi	M ka:ka:ska:hkwaheka:te:w, scraped substance
*ka:ka:šk-a:xkw-ahi-kani	M ka:ka:ska:hkwahekan, scraped substance
*ka:ka:šk-ahi-ka:so-wa	M ka:ka:skaheka:sow, he is scraped
*ka:ka:šk-ahi-ka:te:-wi	M ka:ka:skaheka:te:w, it is scraped
*kanaw-e:lent-ahi-ke:-wa	C kanaw-e:yihtahike:w, he tends things
*kep-a:xkw-ahi-ka:te:-wi	M kepa:hkwaheka:te:w, it is covered up, closed
*kep-ahi-ke:-mikat-wi	F kepahike:mikatwi, there is building of enclosures
*kepw-a:xkw-ahi-ka:te:-wi	M kepuahkwaheka:te:w, it gets or is buttoned
*kepw-a:xkw-ahi-kana	M kepuahkwahekan, button
*kesi:p-ye:k-ahi-ke:-wa	O kisi:pi:ka?ike:, wash clothes
*ki:šk-ahi-ke:-makat-wi	M ke:skaheke:makat, it chops something through or off
*la:l-a:pye:k-ahi-kani	O na:ša:pi:ka?ikan, violin
*le:kaw-ahi-ka:te:-wi	M ne:ka:waheka:te:w, refined maple sugar
*li:w-ahi-kan-a:peθk-	C yi:wahikana:pisk, meat chopper
*ma:watw-ahi-ke:-wa	M ma:watwahekew, he rakes things together
*ma:watw-ašk-ahi-ke:-wa	M ma:watuaskaheke:w, he rakes up grass
*maka:l-ahi-ke:-wa	M maka:naheke:w, he removes the snow
*mesen-a:peθk-ahi-ke:-wa	C masina:piskahike:w, he takes pictures, photographs
*mesen-ahi-ka:te:-wi	C masinahika:te:w, it is marked, written
*mesen-ahi-kan-a:htekw-	C masinahikana:htik, pencil
*mesen-ahi-kan-ye:k-eni	C masinahikane:kin, tar paper roofing
*mesen-ahi-ke:-h-e:wa	C masinahike:he:w, he employs him
*mesen-ahi-ke:-hs-ehsi	M mase:naheke:hseh, small piece of paper or writing, card
*mesen-ahi-ke:-wen-a:htekw-	C masinahike:wina:htik, writing table
*mesen-ahi-ke:wi-pali-wa	C masinahike:wipayiw, he gets credit
*mečkw-ahi-ka:te:-wi	C mihkwhahika:te:w, it is made red
*meš-ahi-ka:so-wa	M mesa:hekasow, he gets hit with a missile
*mi:s-ahi-kani	C mi:sahikan, a patch
*mi:s-ahi-ke:-wa	C mi:sahike:w, he mends, repairs
*mo:n-ahi-ka:so-wa	M mo:naheka:sow, he gets or is dug up out of ground
*mo:n-ahi-ka:te:-wi	M mo:naheka:te:w, it gets or is dug up out of ground
*mo:n-ahi-kan-a:htekw-	C mo:nahikana:htik, stick for digging roots
*mo:n-ahi-ke:-	F mo:nahike:hi, hoe (dim)
*mo:n-ahi-ke:-hs-ehsi	M mo:naheke:hseh, garden
*ma:mo:n-ahi-ke:-wa	M ma:mo:naheke:n, he digs things up, he farms
*mya:θ-ahi-ke:-wa	C ma:tahike:w, he scrapes hide
*pa:k-ahi-kome:-hšin-wa	F pa:kahikome:šinwa, he bumps his nose
*pak-ant-ahi-kani	O pakanta?ikan, threshing machine
*pak-ant-ahi-ke:-wa	O pakanta?ike:, thresh
*pakwan-ahi-ke:-wa	O pecone?ike:, he chops a hole
*patahk-ahi-kani	F patahkahikani, fork
*paw-ahi-ke:-wa	C pawahike:w, he threshes
*paw-ahi-mine:-wa	C pawahimine:w, he knocks off berries
*pi:w-ahi-kwa:?so-wa	F pi:wahikwa:so:wa, he sews with beadwork
*pi:w-ehθak-ahi-kan-ali	C pi:wihtakahikana, shavings
*pyi:m-en-ik-ahi-kan-i	O pi:minika?ikan, screwdriver
*pyi:m-eskw-ahi-kan-i	O pi:misko?ikan, screw
*sak-a:xkw-ahi-kan-ehs-	C saka:skwahikanis, clothes pin

*sak-ahi-ke:-wa	C sakahike:w, he drives nails
*saxk-ahi-ke:-wa	O sakka?ike:, light things/set things on fire
*sik-ahi-ka:te:-wi	M se:kaheka:te:w, it is poured, cast
*ša:7ša:kw-ahi-ke:-wa	M sa:7sakwahkekew, he smashes s.t.
*šešaw-ihθak-ahi-ke:-wa	O šašo:ssaka?ike:, paint
*šo:škw-ahi-ke:-wa	C so:skwahike:w, he irons things smooth
*ta:šk-at-ahi-ke:-wa	C ta:skatahike:w, he splits (wood) with axe
*takw-ahi-mine:-wa	C takwahimine:w, he crushes berries
*te:hθ-a:xkw-ahi-ke:-wa	M te:hna:hkwahekε:w, he makes a shelf, shelves
*tem-a:xkw-ahi-kani	M temahkwahekan, stake with the top cut off, tall stub
*tep-ahi-ka:so-wa	M tepa:hekasow, he is paid for, bought
*tep-ahi-ka:te:-wi	M tepa:hekate:w, it is paid for, bought
*tep-ahi-kan-a:htekw-	C tipahikana:htik, ruler, straight edge
*tep-ahi-kan-ehs-ehsι	M tepa:hekane:hseh, minute
*tep-ahi-ke:hs-ehsι	M tepa:hekε:hseh, minute, acre
*tep-ahi-ke:7t-amaw-e:wa	O tipa?ike:ttamaw, do the paying for s.o.; measure for
*wa:pešk-ahi-ka:so-wa	M wa:peskahekasow, he is painted white
*wa:pešk-ahi-ka:te:-wi	M wa:peskahekate:w, it is painted white
*wa:wa:7θ-ahi-ke:-wa	C wa:wa:stahike:w, he makes signals
*wa:xk-ahi-kan-ehke:-wa	C wa:skahikanihke:w, he builds a house
*wa:xkw-ahi-kan-a:htekw-a	C wa:skahikana:htikw, house timber
*we-tep-ahi-ki:še7θw-a:n-i-wa	O utape?aki:sesswa:ni, he has (something as) a clock
*we-wa:xk-ahi-kan-i-wa	C owa:skahikaniw, he has a house
*wemp-a:xkw-ahi-kani	C ohpa:skwahikan, lifter
*wi:wi:θkw-ahi-ke:-wa	M wi:wi:hkwahekε:w, he wraps wood

### 63. TI \*aha:nta;, TA \*aha:nθ trail

*wawa:n-aha:nta:-wa	M wawa:naha:htaw, he comes to the end of it as a trail
*we:p-aha:nta:-wa	M we:paha:htaw, he starts to track it
*nataw-aha:nči-ke:-wa	C nitwaha:hčike:w, he seeks trails
*ki:wi:7t-aha:nta:-wa	M kia?taha:htaw, he tracks it round a circle
*eθ-aha:nθ-e:wa	M ena:hahn̄ew, he tracks him thither
*ki:wi:7t-aha:nθ-e:wa	M kia?taha:hn̄ew, he tracks him round a circle
*wawa:n-aha:nθ-e:wa	M wawa:naha:hn̄ew, he comes to the end of his tracks
*we:p-aha:nθ-e:wa	M we:paha:hn̄ew, he starts to track him
*ašye:-ht-aha:nta:-wa	M asi:htaha:htaw, he follows the trail of it back
*eθ-ahahta:-wa	M ena:hahtaw, he tracks it thither
*ma:t-ahahta:-wa	O ma:te?atto:t, he starts to follow its trail

### 64. \*ahčya: hill

*a:7θam-ahčya:-wi	C a:stamahča:w, the hill opposite
*eθ-ahčya:-wi	C itahča:w, it is such a hill
*eθ-pexkw-ahčya:-wi	C ispiskwahča:w, hilly land
*kwe:θk-ahčya:-nki	C kwe:skahča:hk, at the other side of the hill
*makw-ahčya:-wi	C makwahča:w, knoll
*melima:w-ahčya:-wi	C miyima:wahča:w, damp ground
*pem-a:7θam-ahčya:-wi	C pima:stamahča:w, it is a hill facing sidewise
*pexkw-ahčya:-wi	C piskwahča:w, it is a knoll
*wa:l-ahčya:-wi	C wa:yahča:w, it is a depression in the land

### 65. \*ahkam(ik) stretch of time, activity

*ka:ns-ahkam-i:-wa	O ka:nsakkami:, run off, hurry away
*melw-ahkam-	F meno:hkami:hiwi, it is springtime
*aškwaw-ahkamik-atwi	O aškwa:kkamikat, be over (event, party)
*akw-ahkamik-atwi	F ahkwahkamikatwi, things go so far
*eθ-ahkamik-anwi	C itahkamikan, it goes on that way
*ki:š-ahkamik-esi-wa	C ki:sahkamikisiw, he finishes
*ma:t-ahkamik-atwi	O ma:takkamikat, start (e.g. an event, party)
*mat-ahkamik-esi-wa	C matahkamikisiw, he carries on in an evil way
*salak-ahkamik-esi-wa	O sanakakkamikisi, cause considerable difficulty
*taθ-ahkamik-esi-weni	O tanakkamikisiwin, game; activity
*wesa:m-ahkamik-atwi	M osa:mahkamekat, the goings on are excessive
*wi:n-ahkamik-atwi	M we:nahkamekat, it is dirty in a big way
*wi:θeny-ahkamik-atwi	O wi:ssini:kkamikak, there is eating going on
*eθ-ahkamiki-hta:-wa	C itahkamikihta:w, he makes it go on that way

### 66. \*aho AI, secondary reflexive (ah-o)

*akwan-aho-wa	C akwanaho:w, he wraps himself in blanket
*ketem-aho-wa	C kitimaho:w, he ruins himself
*man-aho-wa	C manaho:w, he takes, gathers
*nay-aho-wa	M naya:how, he takes a load on his back
*pa:θt-aho-wa	C pa:staho:w, he is killed by lightning
*pa:θt-aho-weni	C pa:staho:win, thunderbolt, lightning
*pa:θtaw-aho-wa	C pa:sta:ho:w, he brings evil upon himself
*pem-aho-wa	F pemahowa, he canoes (by there)
*pi:nči-hθ-aho-wa	F pi:čisahowa, he leaps inside
*wašk-aho-wa	M waska:how, he paddles back
*we:p-aho-wa	F we:pahowa, he starts to paddle

### 67. TI \*ahpita:, \*ahpit; AI \*ahpiso; II \*ahpite:; TA \*ahpitaw, \*ahpiθ tie

*akw-ahpiči-ke:-wa	M akuahpečekε:w, he ties things fast
*eθ-ahpiči-ke:-wa	O inappičike:, tie in a certain manner; harness
*nakaw-ahpiči-ke:-wa	O nika:pičike:, halt things, rein in horse
*nyi:šw-ahpiči-ke:-wa	M ni:swahpečekew, he hitches two (horses)
*pemi-t-ahpiči-kan-	C pimitahpičikan, cross bar in tent
*pexkw-ahpiči-kani	F pehwapičikani, bundle
*akw-ahpis-wani	M akuahpeswan, bandage, poultice
*sak-a:pye:k-ahpiso-wa	C saka:pe:kahpiso:w, he is tethered, hitched
*sak-ahpiso-wa	C sakahpiso:w, he is tied fast
*a:kawi-a:p-ahpiso-wa	C a:ko:ya:pahpiso:w, his eyes are shielded
*akw-ahpiso-wa	M akuahpesow, he is tied up, he ties himself up
*ans-ahpiso-wa	M ahsa:hpesow, he is tied in a bundle or sheaf
*a?šit-a:xkw-ahpiso-wa	O aššita:kkoppiso, be tied fast, be fastened
*a?šit-ahpiso-wa	C asitahpiso:w, he is tied close to something
*axp-ahpiso-ni	C aspahpisun, swaddling bag
*eθ-ahpiso-wa	C itahpiso:w, he is so tied, harnessed
*ke?ta:xkw-ahpiso-wa	M ke?ta:hkwhapesow, is tied fast to wood or solid

*keʔt-ahpiso-wa	M keʔta:hpesow, he bundles himself up
*kwet-ahpiso-wa	C kotahpiso:w, he tries tying himself, tries on a belt
*nana:h-ahpiso-wa	F nana:hapsowa, he girds himself, she puts on skirt
*neʔθw-ahpiso-wa	C nist wahpiso:w, he is harnessed as three
*nyi:šw-ahpiso-wa	C ni:sohpiso:w, he is tied in a pair
*pemi-t-ahpiso-wa	M peme:tahpesow, he is tied crosswise, athwart
*takw-ahpiso-wa	O takoppiso, be tied with others
*te:tep-ahpiso-wa	M tete:pahpesow, he has something wound round him
*θa:p-ešk-ahpiso-wa	C ta:piskopiso:w, he is tied round
*we:we:k-ahpiso-wa	C we:we:kahpiso:w, he is wrapped or tied round
*ans-ahpit-amwa	C asahpitam, he ties it into a lump
*mya:kw-ahpit-amwa	C ma:k wahpitam, he ties it up
*tahkw-ahpit-a:wahso-wa	C tahkopita:waso:w, she ties up, swaddles her child
*tahkw-ahpit-amaw-e:wa	C tahkopitamawe:w, he ties it fast for him
*tehtep-ahpit-amwa	C tihtipahpitam, he bandages it
*we:we:k-ahpit-amwa	C we:we:kahpitam, he wraps or ties it
*wel-ahpit-amaw-e:wa	C oyahpitamawe:w, he ties it for him, saddles his horse
*wel-ahpit-amwa	C oyahpitam, he ties it in place
*wel-ahpit-aʔθemwe:-wa	C oyahpitastimwe:w, he hitches up his horses
*akw-ahpita:-wa	M akuahpetaw, he ties it fast, ties s.t. fast to it
*ans-ahpita:-wa	M ahsa:hpeta, he ties it in a bundle or sheaf
*aʔšit-a:xkw-ahpita:-wa	M aʔseta:hkwahpeta:w, he ties it fast to a solid
*aʔšit-ahpita:-wa	M aʔsetahpeta:w, he ties it close up to something
*eθ-ahpita:-wa	F inahpito:wa, he ties it so
*mi:w-a:xk-ahpita:-wa	M me:wahkapetaw, he ties it into a bundle or pack
*pemi-t-ahpita:-wa	M peme:tahpeta:w, he ties it crosswise, athwart
*pexkw-ahpita:-wa	F pehkwapito:wa, he ties it into a bundle
*wi:w-ahpita:-wa	M we:wahpeta:w, he ties it wrapping
*akw-ahpitaw-e:wa	M akuahpetuwē:w, he ties it up for him
*pexkw-ahpitaw-e:wa	F pehkwapitawē:wa, he ties it into a bundle
*akw-a:xkw-ahpīte:-wi	F akwa:hkwapite:wi, it is tied up
*ans-ahpīte:-wi	M ahsa:hpete:w, a tied up bundle
*ans-ahpīte:-wi	M ahsa:hpete:w, it is tied in a bundle or sheaf
*kep-aθa:mw-ahpīte:-wi	M kepa:na:mahpete:w, it is tied to block passage of air
*ki:š-ahpīte:-wi	C ki:sahpīte:w, he finishes tying him (hide)
*nye:w-ahpīte:-wi	F nye:wapīte:wi, it is tied as four
*pi:htaw-ahpīte:-wi	F pi:htawapīte:hiwi, it is tied with inside layer
*sak-ahpīte:-wi	C sakahpīte:w, it is tied fast
*tahkw-ahpīte:-wi	C tahkopīte:w, it is tied fast
*te:tep-ahpīte:-wi	M tete:pahpete:w, he has s.t. wound round it
*akw-a:xkw-ahpiθ-e:wa	F akwa:hkwapine:wa, he ties him up
*aʔšit-a:xkw-ahpiθ-e:wa	M aʔseta:hkwahpene:w, he ties him fast to a solid
*aʔšit-ahpiθ-e:wa	M aʔsetahpene:w, he ties him close to something
*aʔšit-ahpiθ-eso-wa	C asitahpitiso:w, he ties himself fast to something
*mi:škwat-ahpiθ-etwi-waki	C mi:skotahpiti:wak, they tie each other in turn
*mi:w-a:xk-ahpiθ-e:wa	M me:wahkapenew, he ties him into a bundle or pack
*mya:kw-ahpiθ-e:wa	C ma:k wahpīte:w, he ties him up
*nyi:šw-ahpiθ-e:wa	M ni:swahpene:w, he ties up two of them
*paθ-ahpiθ-e:wa	F panapine:wa, he fails to lasso him
*pemi-t-ahpiθ-e:wa	M peme:tahpene:w, he ties him crosswise, athwart
*so:nk-ahpiθ-e:wa	M so:hkahpene:w, he ties him tight
*takw-ahpiθ-e:wa	O takoppin, tie s.t. with others; wrap together
*we:we:k-ahpiθ-e:wa	C we:we:kahpīte:w, he wraps him

\*wi:θkw-ahpiθ-e:wa  
\*wi:w-ahpiθ-e:wa

O wi:kkuppina:t, he ties him up  
M we:wahpene:w, he ties him wrapping

## 68. \*ahšam TA, feed

\*eθ-ahšam-e:wa  
\*wa:pani-ahšam-e:wa

M ena:hsamew, he feeds him thus  
O wa:pani-aššam, feed until spring arrives (cows)

## 69. TI \*ahta;; TA \*ahtaw do

\*akwint-ahta:-wa  
\*te:p-ahta:-wa  
\*wel-ik-ahta:-wa  
\*weta:hp-a:pye:s-ahta:-wa  
\*wel-ašken-ahtaw-e:wa

C akohtahta:w, he puts it to soak  
M te:pahtaw, he reaches it  
M oni:kahtaw, he builds/prepares house for it  
F ata:hpa:pye:sahtowa, he yanks it on a string  
C oyaskinahtawe:w, he fills it (pipe) for him

## 70. \*ahθay skin, hide

\*ašk-ahθay-a  
\*ket-ahθay-em-a  
\*ket-ahθay-em-i  
\*nye:w-ahθay-

M aska:hniy, rawhide, piece of rawhide  
F ketasa:ma, your skin  
F ketasa:mi, your buck-skin  
C ne:wahtay, four dollars

## 71. \*ahw TA instrument (see also TI \*ah)

\*a:m-ahw-e:wa  
\*a:p-ahw-eni-kan-ehsi  
\*a:p-ahw-eni-kan-i  
\*a:tw-ahw-e:wa  
\*akwawi-we:p-ahw-e:wa  
\*akw-a:xkw-ahw-e:wa  
\*akwani-we:p-ahw-e:wa  
\*aliw-ate:y-a:xkw-ahw-eso-wa  
\*ana:xk-ahw-e:wa  
\*aški-pak-ahw-eso-wa  
\*aški-pak-ahw-ete:-wi  
\*ašye:-we:p-ahw-e:wa  
\*atem-ahw-e:wa  
\*aθem-ahw-ekwi-wa  
\*aθem-at-ahw-e:wa  
\*awat-ahw-e:wa  
\*axkw-a:xkw-ahw-e:wa  
\*axkwaw-ahw-ekwi-wa  
\*či:k-ahw-e:wa  
\*či:k-ahw-eso-wa  
\*či:p-a:xkw-ahw-e:wa  
\*či:p-ahw-iwe:  
\*eši-we:p-ahw-e:wa  
\*ešpi-we:p-ahw-e:wa

M a:mahew, he wards him off with a tool  
C a:pahonikanis, bolt  
C a:pahonikan, bolt  
C a:tahwe:w, he beats him in contest  
C akwa:we:pahwe:w, he knocks him out of water/fire by tool  
O akwa:kkō?w, fasten s.o. between s.t.  
O akonwe:pa?w, cover, drape s.o. in s.t.  
C ayiwate:ya:skwahuoso:w, he enlarges self at belly w. sticks  
F ana:hkahwe:wa, he makes a pallet for him  
M aske:pakahosow, he is painted green  
M aske:pakahotew, it is painted green  
M asi:we:pahew, he throws him back by tool  
M ate:mahew, he overtakes him by canoe, on the water  
F anemahokowa, he swims yon way  
F anematahwe:wa, he strikes him as he goes along  
M awa:tahew, he takes him away with him by tool  
M ahkuahkwahew, he chops him so long  
F ahkwa:wahokowa, he swims in it to fullness  
C či:kahwe:w, he chops him  
C či:kahoso:w, he chops himself  
M či:pa:hkwahew, he pushes and shakes him  
M če:pahowe:w, he jabs someone with some object  
O išiwe:pa?w, shove s.o. a certain way  
M espe:we:pahew, he tosses him aloft by tool or horns

*ka:ka:šk-a:xkw-ahw-e:wa	M ka:ka:ska:hkwahew, he scrapes him as wood or solid
*ka:ka:šk-ahw-e:wa	M ka:hka:skahew, he scrapes him, makes scraping of him
*kašk-a:peθk-ahw-e:wa	O kaška:pikka?w, lock s.o. in; imprison s.o.
*kawi-we:p-ahw-e:wa	C kawiwe:pahwe:w, he knocks him down by shot
*keči-we:p-ahw-e:wa	M keče:we:pahew, he knocks, flings him forth by tool
*kent-a:xkw-ahw-e:wa	M kehta:hkwahew, he drives him firmly into a solid
*kep-a:xkw-ahw-eso-wa	M kepa:hkwahosow, he shuts himself in, he is shut in
*kep-a:xkw-ahw-etwi-wikamik-	M kepa:hkwahotiwikamek, jail
*kep-ahw-etwi-weni	C kipahoto:win, mutual imprisoning
*ket-ahw-ete:-wi	F ketahote:wi, it is conveyed out
*ket-ehθak-ahw-e:wa	M kete:hnakahe:w, he pries him out of wood
*kexk-ahw-a:so-wa	F kehkahwa:so:wa, he is appointed
*kexk-ahw-e:wa	F kehkahwe:wa, he decides about him
*kekye:xk-ahw-e:wa	F kekye:hkahwe:wa, he repeatedly decides about him
*ki:p-ahw-e:wa	O ki:pa?w, bump s.t. off (from somewhere)
*ki:p-iwe:p-ahw-e:wa	C ki:piwe:pahwe:w, he knocks him down by shot
*ki:š-ant-ahw-e:wa	F ki:šatahwe:wa, he kills him with a club
*ki:šk-ekwe:-t-ahw-e:wa	C ki:skikwe:tahwe:w, he chops off his head
*ki:šk-ekwe:-we:p-ahw-e:wa	C ki:skikwe:we:pahwe:w, he knocks off his head
*ki:ški:šk-ahw-e:wa	M ke:ske:skahew, he chops him to pieces
*ki:waškwe:-we:p-ahw-e:wa	C ki:skwe:we:pahwe:w, he knocks him silly
*ki:we:t-eš-ahw-e:wa	C ki:we:lisahwe:w, he drives, sends him back or home
*kwa:škwe:-we:p-ahw-e:wa	C kwa:skwe:we:pahwe:w, he knocks him into the air
*la:l-a:pye:k-ahw-e:wa	O na:ša:pi:ka?w, rub on s.t. string-like
*la:l-ahw-e:wa	C ya:yahwe:w, he strokes him with tool
*lekw-a:mehk-ahw-e:wa	F nekwa:mehkahwe:wa, he buries him in soil
*ma:ntakw-en-ahw-e:wa	O ma:ntakona?w, cover s.o. completely
*ma:θ-ahw-e:wa	F ma:nahwe:wa, he beats him out of much
*ma:watw-ahw-e:wa	M ma:watwake:w, he rakes him together
*maka:l-ahw-e:wa	M maka:nahew, he removes him (snow)
*me:?:t-ahw-esi-wa	C me:staho:siw, he is worn out
*mečimw-a:xkw-ahw-e:wa	M meči:muahkwahe:w, he fastens him in place as solid
*mečimw-ahw-ekwi-wa	M meči:mwehokow, he is held fast, trapped fast
*meš-ahw-e:wa	M mesa:he:w, he hits him with a missile
*mo:n-ye:k-ahw-e:wa	M mu:ni:kahew, he cheats him, takes off his fleece
*mo:šken-ahw-e:wa	O mo:škina?, fill
*mya:kw-a:xkw-ahw-e:wa	C ma:kwa:skwahwe:w, he presses him close with a stick
*mya:θ-ahw-e:wa	C ma:tahwe:w, he works him (hide)
*na:t-eš-ahw-e:wa	C na:lisahwe:w, he drives him in
*nakat-eš-ahw-e:wa	C nakatisahwe:w, he drives him to leave
*napak-ahw-e:wa	O napaka?w, flatten s.o. (a pail) with instrument
*nataw-a:kam-ahw-e:wa	O nanta:wa:kama?w, stir (liquid) (with instr.)
*naθkw-ahw-e:wa	M nahkuahew, he hits, catches him with a tool
*nawat-ahw-e:wa	C nawatahwe:w, he hits him on the fly
*nay-ahw-e:wa	M naya:he:w, he takes/carries him on his back
*nepe:-we:we:k-ahw-e:wa	F nepe:we:we:kahwe:wa, he puts people to sleep with sound
*ni:hči-we:p-ahw-e:wa	C ni:hčiwe:pahwe:w, he knocks him down by shot
*ni:m-a:xkw-ahw-e:wa	M ni:ma:hkwahew, he puts him up on a spit
*ni:m-ahw-e:wa	F ni:mahwe:wa, he puts him aloft
*pa:?:θ-ahw-e:wa	O pa:ssa?w, break
*pak-ant-ahw-e:wa	O pakanta?w, thresh
*paki-hθ-ahw-e:wa	F pakisahwe:wa, he throws him out, headlong
*paki-t-ahw-e:wa	O pakita?w, put/set down

*pakw-ahw-e:wa	O pako?w, mend
*pašip-ahw-e:wa	O pačipa?w, jab, stab
*patahk-ahw-etwi-so-wa	O patakka?witiso, prick oneself
*paθ-ahw-etwi-waki	C patahoto:wak, they miss each other with tool, shot
*paθki-hθ-ahw-e:wa	F pahkisahe:wa, he pulls him off
*paw-a:peθk-ahw-e:wa	C pawahwe:w, he cleans him out with or as metal
*paw-ahw-e:wa	C pawahwe:w, he brushes him out
*pehki-temp-ahw-e:wa	M pi:hkete:hpahew, he breaks his skull
*pem-ahw-al-e:wa	F pemahone:wa, he carries him
*pen-ahw-e:wa	M pena:hε:w, gets him down by tool
*pe?t-ahw-iwe:-wa	C pistaho:we:w, he shoots people by accident
*pi:nt-wik-we:p-ahw-e:wa	M pi:htikwe:pahew, he throws him into a place by tool
*pi:w-ahw-e:wa	O pi:wi?w, brush particles from s.o.
*pa:hpi:w-ahw-e:wa	O pa:ppi:wi?w, brush particles from s.o.
*po:si-we:p-ahw-e:wa	C po:sive:pahwe:w, he knocks him aboard by tool
*po:xkw-ahw-e:wa	M pu:hkwhew, he breaks him across in two by tool
*pwe?s-ahw-e:wa	M po?sahε:w, he skins him
*pye:t-ahw-ekwi-wa	F pye:tahoko:wa, he swims hither
*pyi:m-a:xkw-ahw-e:wa	M pi:ma:hkwhew, he constricts him
*pyi:m-ahw-e:wa	M pi:mahew, he twists, turns, winds him by tool
*sa:m-ahw-e:wa	C sa:mahwe:w, he touches him with tool
*se?sw-epye:k-ahw-aw-ike:-wa	C sisope:kahwa:ke:w, he sprinkles people
*si:k-en-ahw-e:wa	F si:kenahwe:wa, he pours water on him
*si:n-a:xkw-ahw-e:wa	M si:na:hkwhew, he presses him tight with some object
*so:nk-a:xkw-ahw-e:wa	M su:hka:hkwhew, he fixes, nails, wedges him tight
*ša:?ša:kw-ahw-e:wa	M sa:?sakwhε:w, he smashes him
*ša:pw-e:k-ahw-e:wa	O ša:pi:ka?w, penetrate, tear a hole through
*ša:pw-epy-ahw-e:hwa	C sa:popahe:w, he gets him drenched
*sekat-ahw-e:wa	M sekatahew, he tires him, makes him restless
*šešaw-ahw-eso-wa	M sesuahosow, he smears, daubs, anoints himself
*šešaw-ihθak-ahw-e:wa	O šašo:ssaka?w, paint
*ta:ski-we:p-ahw-e:wa	C ta:skiwe:pahwe:w, he knocks him splitting with tool
*takw-a:peθk-at-ahw-e:wa	C takwa:piskatahwe:w, smashes him against stone with tool
*takw-ahw-eso-wa	F takwhosowa, he is caught in a trap
*taθ-at-ahw-e:wa	F tanatahwe:wa, he clubs him there
*tep-ahw-en-e:wa	M tepe:honew, he shares evenly with him
*tep-ahw-eso-wa	M tepe:hosow, he incurs expenses
*tep-ahw-etwi-wani	M tepe:hotwan, pay, wages
*tep-ahw-iwe:-wa	M tepe:howew, he pays someone, people
*to:čk-ahw-iwe:-wa	M to:čkahowe:w, he prods people
*θa:p-atw-ahw-e:wa	O na:pato?w, thread eye of s.t. (button)
*wa:pešk-ahw-eso-wa	M wa:peskahosow, he is painted white
*wa:pešk-ahw-ete:-wi	M wa:peskahotew, it is painted white
*waθkw-a:xkw-ahw-e:wa	M ehkuahkwhew, he fastens him aloft on a solid
*we:p-ahw-e:wa	C we:pahwe:w, he flings him by tool
*we-kep-ahw-iwe:-si-wa	C okipahowe:siw, policeman
*wemp-ahw-ekwi-wa	O umpa?uko, he swells up
*went-ahw-e:wa	C ohtahwe:w, he takes him thence by tool
*wentam-ahw-e:wa	M ohta:mahew, he wards him off, fights him off
*wesa:w-ahw-eso-wa	M osa:wahosow, he is painted brown/yellow
*wesa:w-ahw-ete:-wi	M osa:wahote:w, it is painted brown/yellow
*weš-ahw-e:wa	C osahwe:w, he scares him off
*weš-ahw-e:wa	O oša?w, scare s.o.

*wet-ahw-e:wa	C otahwe:w, he draws him by tool
*wet-ahw-iwe:-wa	C otaho:we:w, he wins in gambling
*wet-ahw-iwe:-weni	C otaho:we:win, winnings
*weta:hp-ahw-e:wa	F ata:hpahwe:wa, he draws him in
*wi:mp-ahw-e:wa	M we:hpahew, he hollows him out
*wi:nki-myaw-ekw-ahw-eni	C wi:hkima:kwhalon, perfume
*wi:?saki-naw-ahw-e:wa	F wi:sakine:hwe:wa, he tortures him for a spectacle
*wi:šaw-ahw-e:wa	M we:sa:hə:w, he urges him on by instrument
*aški-pak-ahwi-ta:-wa	M aske:pakahotaw, he paints it green
*aški-pak-ahwi-θ-e:wa	M aske:pakahonew, he paints him green
*eškwa:nte:m-ahwi-kani	C iskwa:hte:mahokan, door stick
*taw-ahwi-ke:-wa	M tawa:hokew, he gets or has a hole in him
*te:hθ-ahwi-kani	C te:htahokan, platform
*wemp-ahwi-wa	C ohpaho:w, he flies up
*wi:či-nataw-ahwi-m-e:wa	C wi:činatawahome:w, he hunts with him

## 72. \*aka:m(e:) across (line of sight)

*a:7θami-t-aka:m-	C a:stamitaka:m, this side of the water
*a:šw-aka:m-ah-etwi-waki	M a:suaka:mahetowak, they sit across the lodge from each other
*a:yi:taw-aka:m-	C a:yi:tawaka:m, on both banks
*na:t-aka:m-	C na:taka:m, in the bush country
*na:t-aka:me:y-a:7ši-wa	C na:taka:me:ya:siw, he sails toward shore

## 73. TA \*akana:m; TI \*akana:nt violent physical action

*či:p-akana:m-e:wa	O či:pakana:m, nudge s.o. (with some force)
*eθ-pak-ant-akana:m-e:wa	O appakantakana:m, knock s.o. down (e.g. punch)
*ka:hkaw-akana:m-e:wa	M ka:hkawaname:w, he drubs him with a stick
*nakat-akana:m-e:wa	O nakatakana:m, be good at hitting
*napak-akana:m-e:wa	O napakakana:m, flatten s.o. (a pail) by beating
*nataw-a:kam-akana:m-e:wa	O nanta:wa:kana:m, stir s.t. (liquefied) vigorously
*nataw-akana:m-e:wa	O nanta:kana:m, stir s.t. vigorously
*ni:paw-akana:m-e:wa	M ne:powakaname:w, he beats him standing
*paθ-akana:m-e:wa	O pinakana:m, miss someone with a rock
*pesk-akana:m-e:wa	O piskakana:m, bend, fold by hitting
*peškw-akana:m-e:wa	O paškokana:m, miss (with a missile)
*po:n-akana:m-e:wa	M po:nakana:mə:w, he stops beating, threshing him
*pwaxp-akana:m-e:wa	M po:hpe:kaname:w, he knocks a hole through him
*pwaxp-akana:m-e:wa	O tappakana:m, punch through s.t.
*ša:pw-akana:m-e:wa	O ša:pokana:m, puncture, smash through
*te:p-akana:m-e:wa	M te:pakana:mə:w, he reaches him with a blow
*we:p-akana:m-e:wa	M we:pakana:mə:w, he starts beating him
*went-akana:m-e:wa	O ontakana:m, hit s.o. for a reason
*wi:7sak-akana:m-e:wa	M we:7sakakaname:w, he hurts him with a blow
*nakat-akana:nči-ke:-wa	O nakatakana:nčike:, be good at hitting
*či:p-akana:nt-amwa	O či:pakana:nta:n, nudge s.t. (with some force)
*eθ-akana:nt-amaw-e:wa	O inakana:ntamaw, hit s.t. to s.o. in a certain way
*maya:w-akana:nt-amwa	M meya:wakana:htam, he knocks or hammers it straight
*nakat-akana:nt-amwa	O nakatakana:nta:n, be good at hitting
*napak-akana:nt-amwa	O napakakana:nta:n, flatten s.t. by beating on it

*nataw-a:kam-akana:nt-amwa	O nanta:wa:kana:nta:n, stir s.t liquid vigorously
*pa:θk-akana:nt-amwa	O pa:kkakana:nta:n, break in two (using much force)
*pesk-akana:nt-amwa	O piskakana:nta:n, bend/fold by hitting
*pi:ʔs-akana:nt-amwa	M pe:ʔsakana:htam, he strikes it to bits, splinters
*po:n-akana:nt-amwa	M po:nakana:htam, he stops beating, threshing it
*pwaxp-akana:nt-amwa	M po:hpe:kana:htam, he knocks a hole through it
*ša:pw-akana:nt-amwa	O ša:pokana:nta:n, puncture, smash through
*te:p-akana:nt-amwa	M te:pakana:htam, he reaches it with a blow
*we:p-akana:nt-amwa	M we:pakana:htam, he starts beating it
*went-akana:nt-amwa	O ontakana:nta:n, hit s.t. for a reason

#### 74. TA \*akim; TI \*akint; AI \*akinso; II \*akinte: count

*salak-akim-e:wa	M sana:kakemε:w, he puts a high price on him
*salak-akinso-wa	M sana:kake:hsow, he is priced high, costly
*salak-akint-amwa	M sana:kake:htam, he puts a high price on it
*eθ-akim-e:wa	O anakim, charge someone, nominate someone
*aʔšit-akimo-wa	C asitakimow, he includes himself, counts himself in
*eθ-akimo-wa	F inakimowa, he is priced so
*a:lem-akinso-wa	C a:yimakisow, he is expensive, costly
*we:nt-akinso-wa	C we:htakisow, he is cheap, inexpensive
*ma:mawaw-akint-amwa	C ma:mawo:kihtam, he counts it all together
*we:nt-akint-amwa	C we:htakihtam, he prices it cheap
*a:lem-akinte:-wa	C a:yimakihte:w, it is expensive, costly
*melw-akinte:-wi	O minokinte:, fetch a good price
*we:nt-akinte:-wi	C we:htakihte:w, it is cheap, inexpensive

#### 75. AI \*akočin; TA \*akol; TI \*akohta:; II \*akohte: aloft

*si:k-we:p-akoč-inwa	M si:kwe:pakočen, he falls or flies spilling, scattering
*aʔšit-a:xkw-akočin-wa	F ašita:hwakočinwa, he hangs close to a solid
*axk-akočin-wa	F ahkočinwa, he hangs so high
*eθ-ešp-akočin-wa	M enε:spakočen, he hangs so high
*keʔt-akočin-wa	M keʔtakočen, he hangs near a fixed place
*kešy-akočin-wa	C kisi:kočin, he flies fast, speeds along
*ket-akočin-wa	M keta:kočen, he tumbles out
*kwa:škwi-nt-akočin-wa	O kwa:škontakočin, fall off (e.g. a vehicle)
*kwe:θk-akočin-wa	C kwe:skakočin, he turns to the other side as he falls
*la:nk-akočin-wa	C ya:hkakočin, he speeds lightly through the air
*lalakw-akočin-waki	M nana:kwakočenok, they hang with a space between them
*ma:t-akočin-wa	F ma:takočinwa, he hangs moving
*me:ʔt-akočin-wa	C me:stakočin, he (moon) is out of sky
*melw-akočin-wa	M menuakočen, he hangs well, is propped well
*ni:hθ-akočin-wa	C ni:htakočin, he comes down through air
*pe:t-akočin-wa	M pe:takočen, he is slow on his feet
*pi:htaw-akočin-wa	M pe:htawakočen, he hangs double or as an extra layer
*papi:htaw-akočin-wa	M pa:pe:htawakočen, he hangs double or as an extra layer
*ta:waθ-akočin-wa	M ta:wanočen, he falls with open mouth
*takw-akočin-wa	C takwakočin, he arrives flying
*te:hθ-akočin-wa	C te:htakočin, he slips on top of something
*tete:ʔtep-akočin-wa	M tete:ʔtepakočen, he falls rolling

*θa:w-akočin-wa	M na:wakočen, he hangs in mid air
*we:p-akočin-wa	M we:pakočen, he tumbles over
*wemp-akočin-wa	C ohpakočin, he darts up into the air
*kep-akol-e:wa	M kepa:konew, he hangs him to cover an opening
*pi:htaw-akol-e:wa	M pe:htawakonew, he hangs him double or as extra layer
*si:k-we:p-akote:-wi	M si:kwe:pakotew, it falls or flies spilling, scattering
*še:čk-akot-e:-wi	M se:skakotew, it (hair) hangs free, loose
*aški-pak-a:l-axkw-akota:-wa	F aškipaka:nahkwako:to:wa, he hangs it as green sky
*eθ-akota:-wa	F inako:to:wa, he hangs it thus
*kep-akota:-wa	M kepa:kotew, he hangs it to cover an opening
*nana:h-akota:-wa	F nana:hako:to:wa, he hangs it in place
*pi:htaw-akota:-wa	M pe:htawakotew, he hangs it double or as extra layer
*aški-pak-a:l-axkw-akote:-wi	F aškipaka:nahkwako:te:wi, it hangs as green sky
*eθ-ešp-akote:-wi	M ene:spakotew, it hangs so high
*ket-akote:-wi	M keta:kotew, it tumbles out
*lalakw-akote:-wali	M nana:kwakotew, they hang with a space between them
*melw-akote:-wi	M menuakotew, it hangs well, is propped well
*nekwetw-akote:-wi	F nekoto:ko:te:wi, it hangs alone
*na:ni:hs-ye:k-akote:-wi	O na:ni:ssi:kako:te:, hang in tatters
*nye:w-akote:-wi	F nye:wako:te:wi, it hangs as four
*pem-akote:-wi	C pimakotew, it flies past
*pi:htaw-akote:-wi	M pe:htawakotew, it hangs double or as an extra layer
*papi:htaw-akote:-wi	M pa:pe:htawakotew, it hangs double or as an extra layer
*tapahθ-akote:-wi	M tapa:hnakotew, it hangs or is propped low
*tete?:tep-akote:-wi	M tete?:tepakotew, it falls rolling
*wa:lwin-akote:-wi	C wa:yonakotew, it flies back
*we:p-akote:-wi	M we:pakotew, it tumbles over
*wemp-akote:-wi	M ohpa:kotew, sends up dust (as a road), flies up
*went-akote:-wi	M ohta:kotew, it falls from there

## 76. \*akohm(e:) covering, skin, blanket (MD0183)

*aθenw-akohm-	M ane:mwakom, dogskin
*wa:posw-akohm-	M wa:poswakom, rabbit skin
*wa?šaškw-akohm-	M u?sa:skwakom, muskrat skin
*wečye:kw-akohm-	M oči:kwakom, fisher skin
*aθa:m-akohm-	M ana:makom, under the blanket
*awe:hs-akohm-	M awe:hsakom, bearskin
*waθkit-akohm-	M wahke:takom, on top of the blanket
*wa:p-akohme:-wa	M wa:pakome:wa, he has a white skin or outer covering

## 77. \*akwinči, \*akwint(e:) float in water

*la:lo:xk-akwinči-m-e:wa	O na:no:kkakwinčim, place s.t. in water to become soft
*eθ-akwinčin-wa	M ena:ki:hčen, he soaks, floats, swims thither/thus
*eθ-akwinte:-wi	M ena:ki:htew, it soaks, floats, swims thither/thus
*la:lo:xk-akwinte:-wi	O na:no:kkakwinte:, be placed in water to become soft

### 78. \*al TA move, affect, convey

*a:pehtaw-ašken-al-e:wa	M a:pehtawaskenanew, he fills him half full
*a:pehtaw-epy-al-e:wa	M a:pehtopyanew, he fills him half full of liquid
*ans-al-e:wa	C asahe:w, he puts him/them together in heap
*axkwaw-al-etwi-waki	F ahkwa:wanetiwaki, they file so far
*eši-ta:p-al-e:wa	C isita:pahe:w, he makes him pull thither or thus
*eθ-a:θopen-al-e:wa	F ina:hpenane:wa, he ill treats him so
*kaw-ašken-al-e:wa	M kawa:skenenew, he stuffs him to prostration
*kaw-ašken-al-eso-wa	M kawa:skenenesow, he stuffs himself (with food)
*kawi-hšimo-n-al-e:wa	C kawisimonahe:w, he places him as if he had lain down
*kwe:θkaw-al-e:wa	M ko:hkawanew:w, he tips him over
*kwet-ašken-al-e:wa	M kota:skenenew:w, he tries filling him
*ma:θ-al-e:wa	M ma:nanew, he has much of him; he has many of them
*me:mel-al-e:wa	M me:menanew:w, he vomits him up
*mamo:šken-al-e:wa	M ma:mo:skenenew:w, he fills him, puts him into fulness
*na:či-pahtaw-al-e:wa	M na:čepa:htwanew, he runs to fetch him
*pem-a:hw-al-e:wa	M pema:honew, he conveys him by canoe, by some means
*pem-ahw-al-e:wa	F pemahone:wa, he carries him
*pwe?θ-axkesen-al-e:wa	C postaskisinahe:w, he makes him put on moccasins
*pye:t-a:po:w-al-e:wa	M pi:ta:powanew:w, he brings him soup, food
*šešaw-epy-al-e:wa	M sesu:pyanew, he pours a little into him
*ši:nk-al-e:wa	M se:hkanew, he hates him
*te:hθ-al-e:wa	C te:htahe:w, he puts him on surface, into saddle
*θa:p-al-e:wa	C ta:paye:w, he replaces him
*θa:p-ešk-al-e:wa	C ta:piskahe:w, he puts necklace, collar on him
*weteht-al-e:wa	C otihtahe:w, he brings him up to it
*wi:?sak-a:θopena-al-e:wa	M we:?saka:hpenane:w, he painfully injures him

### 79. \*alake:θkw (MD3531) bark of tree

*mečkw-alake:θkw-atwi	M məhkuanakə:hwat, it has red bark
-----------------------	------------------------------------

### 80. \*alo:so AI smoke (Mc metlu'sit, he is smoky)

*we:p-alо:so-wa	M wə:panosow, he starts the smoke (a pipe)
*wesa:m-alо:so-wa	M osa:manosow, he smokes too much

### 81. \*alo:θkan raspberry (MD0254)

*mahkate:w-alо:θkan-i	M mahka:te:w-anо:hkan, blackberry
-----------------------	-----------------------------------

### 82. TI \*am; TI \*ant eat, bite, mouth; see

*alehθ-am-e:wa	M ane:hnamew, he eats him plain, unseasoned
*axpi:ht-am-e:wa	M ahpe:htamew, he consumes so much of him
*eθ-am-o-wa	F inamowa, he eats so
*ka:šk-am-e:wa	M ka:skamew, he scrapes him clean in eating
*kelawi-ht-am-e:wa	M keno:htamew, he thinks or calls him a liar

*ki:hk-am-e:wa	M	ki:hkamew, he bites him to death
*kwa:p-am-e:wa	M	kuapamew, he scoops him up with his mouth
*kwet-am-e:wa	M	kota:me:w, he tries to mouth, bite, eat him
*kyahkw-am-e:wa	M	kiahkomew, he is jealous of him
*lo:w-am-e:wa	C	yo:wame:w, he pulls at him by suction
*me:?:t-am-e:wa	M	me:?:tamiw, he eats him all up
*melw-am-e:wa	M	menuame:w, he eats him with pleasure
*melwi-myaw-am-e:wa	F	menwiya:me:wa, he likes his smell
*mya:kw-am-e:wa	C	ma:kome:w, he seizes him hard with teeth, mouth
*nat-am-e:wa	O	nantam, ask, call for s.o.
*nawat-am-e:wa	O	nawatim, seize s.o. with teeth, bite s.o.
*no:n-am-e:wa	M	no:namew, he fails to eat all of him
*paθkwe:-nt-am-wa	O	pakkwe:nta:n, bite off a part of
*pe:nkw-am-e:wa	M	pe:hkamew, he eats him dry
*pehk-am-e:wa	M	pi:hkamew, he cracks him with his teeth
*pi:w-am-e:wa	M	pe:wamew, he leaves scraps from eating him
*po:n-am-e:wa	M	po:namew, he quits eating him
*pwa:w-am-e:wa	M	puawamew, he fails to get him, cannot eat him
*pye:t-am-e:wa	M	pi:tamew, he comes eating him
*sak-a:pant-am-wa	M	saka:pahtam, he keeps it fixed in view
*so:p-am-e:wa	M	so:pamew, he takes a swallow of him
*so:p-am-e:wa	O	so:pam, lick and suck
*so:?:so:p-am-e:wa	M	so:?:sopame:w, he sucks at him, puffs at him
*ši:nk-at-am-wa	M	se:hatam, he hates it
*ši:w-am-e:wa	M	se:wamew, he eats him as a sweet thing
*šo:škw-en-am-wa	M	so:skonam, he smooths it with his hand
*taw-am-e:wa	M	tawa:mew, he bites, gnaws, eats a hole in him
*te:p-am-e:wa	M	te:pamew, he gets hold of him with his teeth
*θe:kw-am-e:wa	O	ne:kom, swallow s.o.
*wa:p-am-a:wahso-wa	C	wa:pama:waso:w, she sees her child, has given birth
*wa:p-am-eso-wa	C	wa:pamiso:w, he sees himself
*we:p-am-e:wa	M	we:pamew, he starts to eat him
*we:wi:p-am-e:wa	M	we:we:pamew, he eats him in a hurry
*went-am-e:wa	F	otame:wa, he bites him from there
*wesa:m-am-e:wa	M	osa:mamew, he eats too much of him
*wi:ni-kašy-am-e:wa	M	wi:nekasyamew, he eats him with dirty fingernails
*wi:?:sak-am-e:wa	C	wi:sakame:w, he bites him painfully
*wi:šik-am-e:wa	F	wi:šikame:wa, he bites him hard
*wi:θkw-am-e:wa	O	wi:kkom, suck

### 83. \*amam; AI \*amamo; TI \*amant pain

*eθ-amamo-wa	M	ena:mamow, he has such pain
*wi:?:sak-amam-wani	M	wi:?:sakamamwan, severe pain
*axpi:ht-amamo-wa	M	ahpe:htamamow, he suffers such a degree of pain
*wi:?:sak-amamo-wa	M	we:?:sakamamow, he suffers severe pain
*we:p-amant-amwa	F	we:pamatamwa, he starts to have pain
*wi:?:sak-amant-amwa	F	wi:sakamatamwa, he suffers pain

#### 84. \*amaw two goal final (TA on TI)

*a:pi-h-amaw-e:wa	F a:pihamawe:wa, he unties it for him
*a:pam-a:pant-amaw-eso-wa	O a:pana:pantama:so, look back
*a:pwe:-n-amaw-e:wa	M a:pi:namowε:w, he pays him compensation
*a:poči-?kwe:-n-amaw-e:wa	M a:poči:kinamowεw, he pulls back his foreskin for him
*a:tot-amaw-etwi-waki	F a:totama:tiwaki, they tell it to one another
*a:wači-ta:pya:t-amaw-e:wa	O a:wačita:pa:tamaw, haul s.t. for s.o.
*a:wat-amaw-e:wa	O a:watamaw, haul s.t. for s.o.
*a:wat-aškwe:-ht-amaw-e:wa	O a:wataškwe:ttamaw, haul hay for someone
*aka:wa:t-amaw-e:wa	C aka:wa:tamawe:w, he desires it of him
*aka:wa:t-amaw-etwi-so-wa	F akawa:tama:lisowa, he desires it for himself
*akot-amaw-e:wa	O ako:tamaw, hang up s.t. for s.o.
*akwaw-ah-amaw-e:wa	M akuahamowε:w, he takes it out for him by tool
*akwawe:-ht-amaw-e:wa	O akwa:we:ttamaw, hang clothes (to dry) for s.o.
*akwaw-epy-ah-amaw-e:wa	O akwa:pa?amaw, dip/draw water for s.o.
*ana:xk-ah-amaw-e:wa	F ana:hkahamawe:wa, he spreads mats for him
*aʔšit-en-amaw-e:wa	M aʔsetenamowεw, he places it close for him, to him
*ata:wawi-?t-amaw-e:wa	C ata:we:stamawe:w, he buys it for him
*ata:wawi-?t-amaw-eso-wa	C ata:we:stama:so:w, he buys it for himself
*aθkaw-a:pant-amaw-e:wa	O akkawa:pantamaw, watch out for s.t. for s.o.
*aθwit-amaw-e:wa	O ano:tamaw, hire s.t. for s.o.
*awat-en-amaw-e:wa	F awatenamawe:wa, he hands it over to him
*awat-o:nt-amaw-e:wa	F awato:tamawe:wa, he carries it on his back for him
*ayaw-amaw-e:wa	O aya:maw, get s.t. for s.o.
*axk-es-amaw-e:wa	F ahkasamawe:wa, he burns it up for him
*axkw-a:xkw-en-amaw-e:wa	F ahkwa:hkonomawε:w, he places it so long for him
*axkw-en-amaw-e:wa	C iskonamawε:w, he puts it so far for him
*axkw-eš-amaw-e:wa	F ahkošamawe:wa, he cuts it so long for him
*axp-ešk-amaw-e:wa	F ahpeškamawε:w, he steps on it for him
*eši-nawi-h-amaw-e:wa	O išino:?amaw, show s.t. to s.o.
*eši-we:p-en-amaw-e:wa	C isiwe:pinamawε:w, he tosses it thither or thus to him
*eškw-a?t-amaw-e:wa	C iskwastamawε:w, he leaves it for him from eating
*eškw-en-amaw-etwi-so-wa	F aškonama:lisowa, he leaves it from eating
*ešpawi-ht-amaw-e:wa	O ašpa:ttamaw, make s.t. high for s.o.
*ešp-en-amaw-e:wa	O ašpinamaw, raise
*eθ-ah-amaw-eso-wa	M ena:hamasow, he sings thus
*eθ-akana:nt-amaw-e:wa	O inakana:ntamaw, hit s.t. to s.o. in a certain way
*eθ-epye:-h-amaw-e:wa	M enε:pi:hamowε:w, he writes to him (archaic)
*eθ-eših-amaw-e:wa	C itisahamawε:w, he drives it thither to him
*eθ-paki-t-amaw-e:wa	O appakitamaw, throw s.t. to s.o.
*eθ-pet-amaw-e:wa	C ispitamawε:w, he pulls it thither or thus for him
*eθ-we:-?t-amaw-e:wa	C itwe:stamawε:w, he interprets for him
*eθ-we:-?t-amaw-eso-wa	C itwe:stama:so:w, he interprets for himself
*eθ-wohθat-amaw-e:wa	C itohtatamawε:w, he takes it thither for him
*ka:nt-en-amaw-e:wa	M ka:htenamowεw, he pushes it for him
*ka:si:-h-amaw-e:wa	C ka:si:hamawa:w, he wipes, washes it for him
*ka:šk-ant-ah-amaw-e:wa	F ka:škatahamawε:w, he scrapes it for him
*kanaw-a:pant-amaw-e:wa	O kanawa:pantamaw, look at for s.o.
*kaw-en-amaw-e:wa	C kawinamawε:w, he moves it down for him, onto him
*kemo:t-amaw-e:wa	C kimotamawε:w, he steals (it) from him
*kemo:t-amaw-etwi-waki	C kimotama:to:wak, they steal (it) from each other
*kenw-e:ki-ht-amaw-e:wa	O kinwe:kittamaw, make s.t. long(er) for s.o.

*kenw-ehkwet-amaw-e:wa	O kino:kkotamaw, cut s.t. long for s.o.
*kep-a:xkw-ešk-amaw-e:wa	F kepa:hkoškamawe:wa, he blocks it for him
*kesi:p-ye:k-ah-amaw-e:wa	O kisi:pi:ka?amaw, wash s.t. for s.o.
*kesi:p-ye:k-en-amaw-e:wa	C kisi:pe:kinamawe:w, he washes it for him
*ket-en-amaw-e:wa	F ketenahawe:wa, he takes it out for him
*keθ-amaw-e:wa	O kinamaw, warn s.o. against s.t.
*kexk-ah-amaw-e:wa	F kehkahamawe:wa, he decides it for him, informs him
*kexk-ah-amaw-etwi-waki	F kehkahama:tiwaki, they settle it for each other
*kexk-e:lent-amaw-e:wa	O kikke:ntamaw, know s.t. about s.o.
*kexk-e:lent-amaw-eso-wa	C kiske:yihtama:so:w, he knows it for himself
*kexk-e:lent-amaw-etwi-so-wa	F kehke:netama:tiowa, he knows it of himself
*kexk-e:lent-amaw-weni	C kiske:yihtamo:win, knowledge, experience
*kekye:xk-ah-amaw-e:wa	F kekye:htahamawe:wa, he repeatedly points it out to him
*kexkinaw-ah-amaw-e:wa	O akkino:?amaw, teach someone
*kexkinaw-ah-amaw-ekwe:w-esi-	C kiskino:hama:ko:wisiw, he is taught by higher power
*kexkinaw-ah-amaw-eso-wa	C kiskino:hama:so:w, he teaches himself
*kexkinaw-ah-amaw-eso-weni	C kiskino:hama:so:win, self instruction
*kexkinaw-ah-amaw-etwi-waki	C kiskino:hama:to:wak, they teach (it to) each other
*kexkinaw-amaw-e:wa	O akkino:maw, teach someone
*kexkinawi-h-amaw-ekwi-wa	M kəhke:no:hamowekow, teacher
*ka:kexkinaw-ah-amaw-e:wa	M ka:kəhkeno:hamowə:w, he teaches him
*ki:?t-en-amaw-e:wa	M ki:?tenamowə:w, he pulls it free for him
*ki:š-a:xkw-en-amaw-e:wa	F ki:ša:hkonamawe:wa, he finishes arranging it for him
*ki:ši-k-en-amaw-etwi-so-wa	F ki:šikenama:tiowa, he is brought up
*ki:šekaw-a?te:-šk-amaw-e:wa	C ki:sika:ste:skamawe:w, makes it daylight for him by going
*ki:šk-en-amaw-e:wa	M ke:skenamowə:w, he breaks it through or off for him
*ki:ški-pwet-amaw-e:wa	O ki:škipo:tamaw, saw s.t. for s.o.
*ki:t-en-amaw-e:wa	M ke:tenamowə:w, he hurts his sore place by touching
*ki:wi:?t-eš-amaw-e:wa	M kia?tesamowə:w, he cuts it in a circle for or from him
*ki:waške:pye:w-ah-amaw-eso-	M ke:waskepi:wahama:sow, he sings a drunken song
*ko:k-en-amaw-e:wa	F ko:kenamawe:wa, he washes it for him
*kwa:škw-ah-amaw-e:wa	C kwa:skwahamawe:w, he knocks it into the air for him
*kwet-en-amaw-e:wa	F kotenamawə:wa, he feels of it for him
*li:k-ah-amaw-etwi-waki	F ni:kahama:tiwaki, they divide it up for each other
*lo:hθe:-n-amaw-e:wa	C yo:hte:namawe:w, he opens it for him
*lo:hθe:-n-amaw-eso-wa	C yo:hte:nama:so:w, he opens it for himself
*ma:čyi-pye:-h-amaw-e:wa	O ma:či:pi:?amaw, write a letter for s.o.
*ma:čyi-pye:-hi-ke:-ht-amaw-	O ma:či:pi:?ike:ttamaw, write a letter for s.o.
*ma:čyi-t-amaw-e:wa	O ma:či:timaw, take s.t. from/to s.o.
*ma:čyi-wet-amaw-e:wa	O ma:či:witamaw, take s.t. away from s.o.
*ma:t-en-amaw-e:wa	C ma:tinamawe:w, he deals it out to him
*mam-e:lent-amaw-e:wa	M mame:nehtamowə:w, he wants to get it from him
*man-ašk-en-amaw-e:wa	M mana:skenamowə:w, he husks corn for him
*man-ehθ-amaw-e:wa	O minissamaw, cut wood for s.o.
*man-ehθe:-ht-amaw-e:wa	O minisse:ttamaw, cut wood for s.o.
*man-eš-amaw-e:wa	C manisamawe:w, he cuts it from or for him
*mani-pet-amaw-e:wa	C manipitamawe:w, he pulls it loose for him
*me:kwaw-ešk-amaw-i-wa	C me:kwa:skama:w, he comes during the time
*melw-a:tot-amaw-e:wa	F menwa:totamawe:wa, he tells it to him
*melw-ah-amaw-eso-wa	M menuahamasow, he sings well
*melw-es-amaw-e:wa	O minosamaw, cook s.t. for s.o.
*mečkwaw-ešk-amaw-e:wa	F meško:weškamawe:wa, he bloodies it for him
*meš-en-amaw-e:wa	F mešenamawe:wa, he catches it for him

*mešwi-t-amaw-e:wa	O mišotamaw, shoot s.t. belonging to s.o.
*metent-amaw-e:wa	C mitihtamawe:w, he trails it for him
*meθkw-e:lent-amaw-e:wa	F mehkwe:netamawe:wa, he remembers it for him
*mi:či-t-amaw-e:wa	M me:četamowew, he defecates on it for him
*mi:hkent-amaw-e:wa	F mi:hketamawe:wa, he is occupied with it for him
*mi:s-amaw-e:wa	M me:samowe:w, he sews it for him
*mi:škwat-en-amaw-e:wa	C mi:skotinamawe:w, he exchanges it for or with him
*mi:w-e:rent-amaw-e:wa	F mi:we:netamawe:wa, drives it away for him by thought
*mi:w-en-amaw-e:wa	F mi:wenamawe:wa, he removes it for him
*mi:w-ešk-amaw-e:wa	F mi:weškamawe:wa, he kicks it out for him
*mo:n-ah-amaw-e:wa	O mo:na?amaw, dig out of ground for s.o.
*mo:šken-at-amaw-e:wa	O mo:škinatamaw, fill for s.o.
*mo:θk-i:?t-amaw-e:wa	C mo:ski:stamawe:w, he attacks it for him
*mya:kw-en-amaw-e:wa	M miakonamowew, he removes it for him
*na:kataw-e:rent-amaw-e:wa	O na:katawe:ntamaw, look after s.t. for s.o.
*na:t-a:peθk-en-amaw-e:wa	O na:ta:pikkinamaw, collect payment for s.t. from s.o.
*na:t-amaw-ekwe:w-esi-wa	M na:tamako:wesew, he is helped by higher powers
*nah-e:rent-amaw-e:wa	F nahe:netamawe:wa, he thinks it fit for him
*nah-iwehk-amaw-e:wa	F nahi:hkamawe:wa, he tends it for him
*nana:haw-en-amaw-e:wa	M nana:hawenamowew, he arranges his hair for him
*nana:hi-ht-amaw-e:wa	O nana:ttamaw, fix s.t. for s.o.
*nana:h-iwehk-amaw-e:wa	F nana:hi:hkamawe:wa, he tends it for him
*nakat-eš-amaw-e:wa	C nakatisamawe:w, he drives it away for him
*nat-amaw-ehkw-em-e:-wa	O nantoma:kkome:, pick lice, search for lice
*nataw-e:rent-amaw-ewi-wiso-	F natawe:netama:tiisowa, he seeks to
*nat-ehkwet-amaw-e:wa	O nantakkotamaw, cut looking for s.o.'s s.t.
*nat-we:we:-nt-amaw-e:wa	M nati:we:htamowe:w, he calls to him for it
*naθkw-ah-amaw-ekwi-wa	M nahkuahamowekow, he joins in someone's song
*naθkw-ah-amaw-eso-wa	M nahkuahamasow, he joins in the song
*ne?šiwan-a:t-ah-amaw-eso-wa	M ne?swana:tahama:sow, he sings confused songs
*ne?θwe:-n-amaw-ewi-waki	M ne?ninamatowak, they (2) share s.t. among themselves
*ni:hči-we:p-en-amaw-e:wa	C ni:hčiwe:pinamawe:w, he throws it down for him
*ni:hθ-en-amaw-e:wa	C ni:htinamawe:w, he takes it down for him
*na:ni:m-en-amaw-e:wa	O na:ni:minamaw, hold, shake for s.o.
*no:nt-amaw-e:wa	F no:tamawe:wa, he hears it for him
*no:čkwawi-ht-amaw-e:wa	F no:škwa:htamawe:wa, he licks it for him
*no:č-iwehk-amaw-e:wa	C no:či:hkamawe:w, he seeks to consort with his wife
*pa:hpi-ht-amaw-e:wa	O pa:ppittamaw, laugh at s.o.'s...
*pa:šk-es-amaw-e:wa	C pa:skisamawe:w, he shoots it for him
*pa:θki-škwa:ntawe:-n-amaw-	F pa:hkiškwa:tawe:namawe:wa, he opens door for him
*pak-ah-amaw-e:wa	F pakahamawe:wa, he knocks at it (the door) for him
*pak-ant-amaw-e:wa	F pakatamawe:wa, he hits it for him
*paki-t-en-amaw-e:wa	O pekitenamuwa:t, he lets him have it
*pakw-ah-amaw-e:wa	O pako?amaw, mend s.t. for s.o.
*pakwane:-pet-amaw-e:wa	O pakone:pitamaw, make a hole in s.t. of s.o.'s
*paškw-eš-amaw-e:wa	O paškošamaw, cut hay from s.o.'s field
*paθ-a:pant-amaw-ewi-so-wa	F pana:patama:tiisowa, he loses sight
*paθk-en-amaw-e:wa	F pahkenamawe:wa, he plucks it off him
*paθk-eš-amaw-e:wa	F pahkešamawe:wa, he cuts it off for him
*paθkwe:š-amaw-e:wa	F pahkwe:šamawe:wa, he cuts it off from him
*paθkw-en-amaw-e:wa	F pahkonamawe:wa, he plucks it off from him
*pemi-pwet-amaw-e:wa	O pimipo:tamaw, plough for s.o.
*pemi-ta:pya:-t-amaw-e:wa	O pimita:pa:tamaw, haul, drag s.t. for s.o.

*pem-ot-amaw-e:wa	F pemotamawe:wa, he shoots for him
*pemen-amaw-e:wa	F pemenamawe:wa, he takes care of it for him
*pen-a:či-ht-amaw-e:wa	O pina:čittamaw, spoil/ruin s.t. belonging to s.o.
*pen-ešk-en-amaw-e:wa	F peneškenamawe:wa, he takes it (hair) down for him
*pesk-a:pi:wet-amaw-e:wa	O piska:piwitamaw, bring back s.t. for s.o.
*peskw-en-amaw-e:wa	M pehko:namowę:w, he unties it for him
*petek-e:lent-amaw-e:wa	F peteke:netamawe:wa, he wishes it back for him
*pexkw-epye:-we:p-en-amaw-	O pakkopi:we:pinamaw, throw s.t. of s.o. into water
*pi:kw-ant-amaw-e:wa	C pi:kwahtamawe:w, he breaks it by mouth, teeth for him
*pi:kw-ehkwet-amaw-e:wa	O pi:kokkotamaw, cut up small for s.o.
*pi:kw-en-amaw-e:wa	M pe:konamowę:w, he breaks it up for him
*pi:kw-ešk-amaw-e:wa	C pi:koskamawe:w, he breaks it by foot or body for him
*po:xkw-at-el-amaw-e:wa	M pu:hkwatęnamowę:w, he breaks it for him with a shot
*po:xkw-ešk-amaw-e:wa	F po:hkoškamawe:wa, he breaks him by foot for him
*pwaxp-en-amaw-e:wa	M po:hpenamowę:w, he hands it to him through an opening
*pye:t-eših-amaw-e:wa	C pe:atisahamawe:w, he drives and sends it hither for him
*sa:ki-či-ht-amaw-e:wa	O sa:kičittamaw, take s.t. out for s.o.
*sa:ki-či-wet-amaw-e:wa	O sa:kičiwitamaw, take s.t. out for s.o.
*sa:m-ah-amaw-e:wa	C sa:mahamawe:w, he touches it with tool for him
*sak-a:pant-amaw-e:wa	M saka:pahtamowę:w, he keeps it in view for him
*sak-e:k-en-amaw-e:wa	O saki:kinamaw, hold on to s.t. for s.o.
*sak-en-amaw-e:wa	C sakinamawe:w, he seizes it for him, him by it
*saki-kwa:t-amaw-e:wa	M saki:kuatamowę:w, he sews it on for him
*si:k-ah-amaw-e:wa	F si:kahamawe:wa, he pours it out for him
*si:k-amaw-ewi-waki	F si:kama:tiwaki, they pour it for each other
*si:k-en-ah-amaw-e:wa	F si:kenahamawe:wa, he pours water on it for him
*si:ni-pwet-amaw-e:wa	O si:nipitamaw, squeeze s.t. for s.o.
*so:nk-en-amaw-e:wa	F so:kenamawe:wa, he holds it in his hand for him
*ša:ko:s-ehk-amaw-e:wa	O ša:ko:sikkamaw, beat s.o. to s.t., get there first
*šešaw-en-amaw-e:wa	M seso:namowę:w, he rubs it for him
*šešaw-ihθak-ah-amaw-e:wa	O šašo:ssaka?amaw, paint s.t. for s.o.
*ši:kw-en-amaw-e:wa	O ši:konamaw, empty for s.o.
*ta:nk-en-amaw-e:wa	O ta:nkinamaw, touch s.t. belonging to s.o.
*ta:nk-ešk-amaw-e:wa	O ta:nkiškamaw, touch s.o.'s s.t. with foot
*ta:nk-eški-wet-amaw-e:wa	O ta:nkiško:tamaw, brush s.o.'s thing with s.t. carried
*ta:tw-e:ki-pet-amaw-e:wa	O ta:twe:kipitamaw, tear, split s.t. clothlike for s.o.
*ta:twi-ki-pet-amaw-e:wa	O ta:tokipitamaw, split s.t. (wood) for s.o.
*tahkw-a:pye:-ht-amaw-e:wa	O takkwa:pi:ttamaw, shorten s.t. rope-like for s.o.
*tahkw-a:pye:k-en-amaw-e:wa	O takkwa:pi:kinamaw, shorten s.t. rope-like for s.o.
*tahkw-ahpit-amaw-e:wa	C tahkopitamawe:w, he ties it fast for him
*tahkwaw-en-amaw-e:wa	O takko:namaw, shorten s.t. for s.o.
*tahkwawi-ht-amaw-e:wa	O takkwa:ttamaw, shorten s.t. for s.o.
*tahkw-ehkawi-t-amaw-e:wa	O takkokka:tamaw, step on s.t. belonging to s.o.
*tank-ešk-amaw-e:wa	O tankiškamaw, kick s.t. belonging to s.o.
*taθ-a:tot-amaw-e:wa	F tana:totamawe:wa, he tells of it to him there
*taθ-e:lent-amaw-e:wa	M tanε:nehtamowę:w, he thinks it there for or on him
*ta:taθ-ah-amaw-eso-wa	M ta:tanahamasow, he sings there
*taw-en-amaw-e:wa	C tawinamawe:w, he opens it by hand for him
*te:p-en-amaw-e:wa	M te:penamowę:w, he gets hold of it for him
*te:pi:pet-amaw-e:wa	O te:pitamaw, reach s.t. for s.o.
*te:p-we:-?t-amaw-e:wa	C te:pwe:stamawe:w, he acts as announcer for him
*ta:pwe:-ht-amaw-e:wa	C ta:pwe:htamawe:w, he believes it for, from him
*tep-a:pant-amaw-e:wa	O tipa:pantamaw, check up on, survey for s.o.

*tep-a:pant-amaw-eso-wa	O tipa:pantama:so, be on one's guard
*tep-a:xkw-en-amaw-etwi-waki	C tipa:skonama:to:wak, they play women's stick-drawing game
*tep-ah-amaw-etwi-waki	C tipahama:to:wak, they pay each other
*tep-ahi-ke:-?t-amaw-e:wa	O tipa?ike:ttamaw, do the paying for s.o.; measure for
*to:t-amaw-eso-wa	C to:tama:so:w, he does it so for himself
*θe:kw-ant-amaw-e:wa	O ne:kontamo:n, cause s.o. to swallow s.t.
*θe:kw-en-amaw-e:wa	F ne:konamawe:wa, he shoves it into him
*wa:p-amaw-eso-wa	F wa:pama:so:wa, he is looked at
*wa:?:s-a:peθk-en-amaw-e:wa	C wa:sa:piskinamawe:w, he flashes him signals with mirror
*wa:?:se:-n-amaw-ani	C wa:se:nama:n, window
*wa:?:θe:-nči-k-amaw-e:wa	O wa:sse:nčikamaw, shine a light for s.o.
*wa:wa:?:θ-ah-amaw-e:wa	C wa:wa:stahamawe:w, he makes signals to him
*wana:či-we:p-en-amaw-e:wa	C wana:čiwe:pinamawe:w, he throws it indecently to him
*wani-h-ik-amaw-e:wa	C wanihikamawe:w, he sets a trap for him
*we:p-ah-amaw-eso-wa	M we:pahama:sow, he starts to sing
*wel-ahpit-amaw-e:wa	C oyahpitamawe:w, he ties it for him, saddles his horse
*wel-epye:-h-amaw-e:wa	C oyipe:hamawe:w, he writes (it) to him
*wel-epye:-h-amaw-e:wa	O ošipi:?amaw, write s.t. to/for s.o.
*wel-epye:-hi-ke:-ht-amaw-	O ošipi:?ike:ttamaw, write (a letter) for/to s.o.
*wemp-en-amaw-e:wa	C ohpinamawe:w, he lifts it up for him
*wenč-iwehk-amaw-e:wa	C ohči:hkamawe:w, he helps him
*wens-amaw-e:wa	O onsamaw, boil s.t. for s.o.
*went-amaw-e:wa	F otamawe:wa, he warns him of it
*went-eškaw-en-amaw-e:wa	C ohtiskawinamawe:w, he holds it in front of him
*wesa:m-ah-amaw-eso-wa	M osa:mahama:sow, he sings too much
*weš-ah-amaw-e:wa	C osahamawe:w, he drives off the game for him
*weši:ht-amaw-eso-wa	C osi:htama:so:w, he arranges it for himself
*wet-a:xkw-ah-amaw-e:wa	C ota:skwahamawe:w, he draws it in for him by a stick
*wet-en-amaw-e:wa	C otinamawe:w, he takes it for him
*wet-en-amaw-eso-wa	C otinama:so:w, he takes it for himself
*weta:hp-en-amaw-e:wa	O ota:ppinamaw, take from s.o.
*wi:ni-čya:θe:-h-amaw-eso-wa	M wi:nečyane:hamasow, he sings through his nose
*wi:ni-ht-amaw-e:wa	O wi:nittamaw, dirty s.o.'s possession
*wi:nt-amaw-ehke:-wa	F wi:tamawa:hke:wa, he informs
*wi:nt-amaw-ekwe:we:w-esi-wa	O wi:ntama:ko:we:wisi, be informed in a dream
*wiyak-ah-amaw-eso-wa	M we:yakahamasow, he sings all manner of songs
*a:pwe:-n-amawi-t-amwa	M a:pi:namatam, he pays compensation for it
*eθ-en-amawi-ke:-wa	F inenama:ke:wa, he holds things for people
*keθ-a:pant-amawi-ke:-wa	C kita:pahtama:ke:w, he looks at it for people
*keθ-ah-amawi-ke:-wa	C kitahama:ke:w, he forbids people
*keθ-ah-amawi-wa	C kitahama:w, he forbids
*kexk-e:lent-amawi-h-e:wa	O kikke:ntamo:?, let s.o. know s.t.
*kexk-e:lent-amawi-h-iwe:-wa	O kikke:ntamo:?:iwe:, let people know s.t.
*kexk-e:lent-amawi-te:he:-wa	F kehke:netamo:hite:he:wa, he thinks he knows it
*kexk-e:lent-amawi-θ-e:wa	O kikke:ntamo:n, let s.o. know s.t.
*kexkinaw-ah-amawi-ke:-wa	C kiskino:hama:ke:w, he teaches people
*mehs-e:lent-amawi-ke:-wa	F mese:netama:ke:wa, he gives benefit
*mya:la:t-e:lent-amawi-hka:so-	O ma:na:te:ntamo:kka:so, pretend to be unhappy
*nana:h-iwehk-amawi-ke:-wa	F nana:hi:hkama:ke:wa, he tends people
*naθkw-ah-amawi-ke:-wa	C naskwahama:ke:w, he accompanies people by song
*nekamo-?t-amawi-ke:-wa	C nikamostama:ke:w, he makes music for people
*ne?t-amawi-ke:-θ-e:wa	O nittama:ke:n, kill s.t. belonging to s.o.
*te:p-a:pant-amawi-ke:-wa	F te:pa:patama:ke:wa, he has their things in sight

*tep-ah-amawi-kani	C tipahama:kan, pay
*wa:p-ant-amawi-ke:-wa	O wa:pantama:ke:n, see things belonging to s.o.
*wemp-en-amawi-h-e:wa	O ompinamo:?, cause, get s.o. to lift s.t.
*went-en-amawi-ke:-wa	O ontinama:ke:n, provide s.t.
*wentami-ht-amawi-hka:so-wa	O ontamittamo:kka:so, pretend to be busy
*we?θwe?θwit-amawi-hka:so-wa	O assossotamo:kka:so, pretend to have coughing spell
*weta:hp-en-amawi-h-e:wa	O ota:ppinamo:?, cause, get s.o. to pick up s.t.
*ki:hsa:t-e:lent-amawi-hka:so-	O ki:ssa:te:ntamo:kka:so, pretend to be sorry

### 85. \*ame:kw, \*ame:7s(e:) fish (MD0388)

*napak-ame:kw-ehsa	C napakame:kos, gold eye, (fish)
*no:t-ame:7se:-wa	C no:tame:se:w, he is fishing

### 86. \*ami TI inflection before secondary final

*kexk-e:lent-ami-h-e:wa	C kiske:yihtamihe:w, he makes him know it
*kwatak-e:lent-ami-h-e:wa	M kota:kε:nehtamehew, he causes him to suffer
*kwatak-e:lent-ami-h-eso-wa	M kota:kε:nehtamehesow, he makes himself suffer
*nyi:šk-e:lent-ami-h-e:wa	O ni:ske:ntami?, cause to be upset; irritate
*we?θwe?θ-ami-pali-wa	C ostostamipayiw, he goes coughing
*eθ-a:pant-ami-weni	O ina:pantamowin, dream

### 87. \*amo road; AI light, see

*kwayaθkw-amo-wi	C kwayaskwamo:w, it is a straight road
*papa:m-a:pye:k-amo-wi	C papa:ma:pe:kamo:w, it is strung about, clinging
*pem-a:pye:k-amo-wi	C pima:pe:kamo:w, it is strung about clinging to things
*pye:t-a:pye:k-amo-wa	C pe:ta:pe:kamo:w, he comes filing hither
*wa:k-amo-wi	C wa:kamo:w, it (road) runs crooked
*wa:p-amo-n-a:peθkw-i	C wa:pamona:piskw, glass, window
*wa:p-amo-wa	C wa:pamo:w, he looks at himself in a mirror
*wa:7θ-amo-wa	O wa:ssamo, he (thunderer) flashes lightning
*wa:7θ-amo-weni	O wa:ssamowin, light, electric power

### 88. \*an noun final

*eškwete:-hk-an-ehsi	C iskoče:hkanis, match
*kepo:hk-an-	M kepo:hkan, dew
*kepw-an-a:pa:kwe:-wa	O kipona:pa:kwe:, drown
*mo:n-ah-aški-pw-an-a:htekw-i	M mu:naha:skipwana:htek, hoe handle
*wani-tepexk-an-emi-wa	M wani:tepe:hkanemew, he is overtaken by night
*wasye?θw-ani-hka:n-i	C wačistwanihka:n, nest like structure

### 89. \*ana:xkye: mat, pallet (MD0267)

*wel-ana:xkwe:-hči-ke:-wa	M ona:na:hki:hčekew, he prepares a bed
---------------------------	--

### 90. \*anakwi sleeve (C. anakwi, sleeve)

*kaka:nw-anakwi-wa	M kaka:nwanakow, he has long sleeves
--------------------	--------------------------------------

### 91. \*anaxk(w) plant top

*tem-anaxk-atwi	M tem:a:nahkat, it has the plant top cut off
*tem-anaxk-esi-wa	M tem:a:nahkəsew, he has the plant top cut off
*wesa:w-anaxk-atwi	M osa:wana:htat, it has a yellow leafy top
*wi:mp-anaxk-atwi	O wi:mpenakketon?, hollow log or stump
*wi:mp-anaxk-esi-wa	O wi:mpanakkisi, be hollow (e.g. a tree)
*wi:mp-anaxk-ya:-wi	O wi:mpanakka:, be hollow (e.g. a log)
*axkw-anaxki-hθen-wi	F ahkwānahkisenwi, it lies so high with the tree-top
*axkw-anaxki-ka:pawi-wa	F ahkwānahkika:pa:wa, he stands with tree-top so high
*axkw-anaxkw-esi-wa	F ahkwānahkosiwa, he has the top so far

### 92. \*anči eat (see also \*am, \*ant)

*a:šw-anči-ke:-wa	C a:swahčike:w, he eats things
*alehθ-anči-ke:-wa	M ane:hnahčekə:w, he eats plain food
*eškw-anči-ka:so-wa	M eskuahčekasow, he is left over from eating
*eškw-anči-ka:te:-wi	M eskuahčekate:w, it is left over from eating
*eškw-anči-kani	O aškončikan, left overs from eating
*ka:šk-anči-ke:-wa	M ka:skahčekə:w, he eats something all up
*ka:xp-anči-ke:-wa	M ka:hpahčekə:w, he eats things clean
*kep-anči-kani	F kepačikani, stopper, cork
*ki:šk-anči-ke:-wa	M ke:skahčekə:w, he bites something through
*mya:kw-anči-ke:-wa	C ma:kwahčike:w, he chews
*nataw-anči-ke:-wa	C nitawahčike:w, he sniffs at things for food
*nawat-anči-ke:-wa	O nawatinčike:, seize things with the teeth bite things
*no:n-anči-ke:-wa	M no:nahčekə:w, he fails to finish his food
*pe:nkw-anči-ke:-wa	M pe:hkwahčekə:w, he eats dry food, a dry meal
*po:n-anči-ke:-wa	M po:nahčekə:w, he stops eating
*pwa:w-anči-ke:-wa	M puawahčekə:w, he fails to eat things, cannot chew
*pye:t-anči-ke:-wa	M pi:tahčekə:w, he comes eating things
*ši:w-anči-ke:-wa	M se:wahčekə:w, he eats sweet things
*tahkw-anči-kani	O takkončikan, pliers, pincers
*tahkw-anči-ke:-wa	O takkončike:, bite
*taθ-anči-ke:-wa	M tana:hčekew, he eats there
*we:p-anči-ke:-wa	M we:pahčekə:w, he begins eating
*we:wi:p-anči-ke:-wa	M we:we:pahčekə:w, he eats hurriedly
*wesa:m-anči-ke:-wa	M osa:mahčekə:w, he overeats

### 93. \*ane: hole, mouth

*a:ʔt-ane:-nt-amwa	M a:ʔtanə:htam, he extinguishes it by blowing
*kep-ane:-we:-n-e:wa	O kipine:we:n, choke, strangle
*kep-ane:-we:-peθ-e:wa	O kipine:we:pin, choke, strangle
*kep-ane:-we:-škaw-e:wa	O kipine:we:škaw, choke
*ki:xpw-ane:-wi	C ki:spone:w, it is full

*kwa:p-ane:-m-e:wa	M kuapanemē:w, he takes a mouthful of him
*kwa:p-ane:-nt-amwa	M kuapanē:htam, he takes a mouthful of it
*sa:k-ane:-nt-amwa	M sa:kane:htam, he has it sticking out of his mouth
*ta:w-a:peθk-ane:-peθ-e:wa	C ta:wa:piskane:pite:w, he jerks it wide open
*te:p-ane:-m-e:wa	M te:panemē:w, he holds him in his mouth
*te:p-ane:-nči-ke:-wa	M te:pane:hčekew, he has eaten enough

#### 94. \*ano:we: cheek

*mahkate:w-ano:we:-pi-wa	F mahkate:wanowe:piwa, he sits with blackened cheek
--------------------------	---

#### 95. \*ant TI eat; strike

*a:pičkw-ant-amwa	C a:pihkwahtam, he bites it so as to untie
*alehθ-ant-amwa	M ane:hnahtam, he eats it plain, unseasoned
*axpi:ht-ant-amwa	M ahpe:htahtam, he eats, drinks, smokes so much of it
*eθ-pak-ant-akana:m-e:wa	O appakantakana:m, knock s.o. down (e.g. with a punch)
*ka:šk-ant-ah-amaw-e:wa	F ka:škatahamawe:wa, he scrapes it for him
*ka:šk-ant-amwa	M ka:skahatam, he scrapes it clean in eating
*ki:š-ant-ahw-e:wa	F ki:šatahwe:wa, he kills him with a club
*kwa:p-ant-amwa	M kuapahtam, he scoops it up with his mouth
*lo:w-ant-amwa	C yo:wahtam, he draws it by suction
*ma:t-ant-amwa	C ma:tahtam, he starts to eat it
*maxk-ant-amwa	M mahka:htam, he robs it of something
*me:7t-ant-amwa	M me:7tahtam, he eats it all up
*melw-ant-amwa	M menuahatam, he eats it with pleasure
*melwi-myaw-ant-amwa	O minoma:nta:n, like the smell of s.t.
*mya:kw-ant-amwa	C ma:kwahtam, he gnaws or chews it
*nawat-ant-amwa	O nawatinta:n, seize s.t. with teeth, bite s.t.
*ni:m-ant-en-e:wa	M ni:mahtene:w, he makes him hold s.t. in mouth
*pak-ant-a:nem-atwi	O pekanta:nemat, the wind strikes
*pak-ant-ah-amwa	O pakanta?a:n, thresh
*pak-ant-ahi-kani	O pakanta?ikan, threshing machine
*pak-ant-ahi-ke:-wa	O pakanta?ike:, thresh
*pak-ant-ahw-e:wa	O pakanta?w, thresh
*pak-ant-amaw-e:wa	F pakatamawe:wa, he hits it for him
*pe:nkw-ant-amwa	M pe:hkwahtam, he eats it dry
*pehk-ant-amwa	M pi:hkahtam, he cracks it with his teeth
*pe?t-ant-en-e:wa	M pe?ta:htenew, by accident makes him take it in mouth
*pi:kw-ant-amaw-e:wa	C pi:kwahtamawe:w, he breaks it by mouth, teeth for him
*pi:kw-ant-amwa	C pihkohatam, he breaks it with his mouth
*pi:?s-ant-amwa	M pe:?sahtam, he chews it fine
*pi:w-ant-amwa	M pe:wahtam, he leaves scraps from eating it
*po:n-ant-amwa	M po:nahtam, he quits eating it
*pwa:w-ant-amwa	M puawahtam, he fails to get it, cannot eat it
*pye:t-ant-amwa	M pi:tahtam, he comes eating it
*sa:m-ant-amwa	C sa:mahtam, he touches it with mouth
*se?sw-ant-amwa	F seswatamwa, he spits on it
*se?swe:-pye:k-ah-ant-aw-e:wa	O sesswe:pi:ke?antuwa:t, he sprinkles him with water
*so:p-ant-amwa	O sopanta:n, lick and suck s.t.
*ši:kw-ant-amwa	F Ši:kwatamwa, he leaves it from eating

*ši:w-ant-amwa	M se:wahtam, he eats it as a sweet thing
*takw-ant-amwa	F takwatamwa, he chews it along
*taθ-ant-amwa	M tana:htam, he bites it there
*taw-ant-amwa	M awa:htam, he bites, gnaws, eats a hole in it
*te:p-ant-amwa	M te:pahtam, he gets hold of it with his teeth
*θe:kw-ant-amaw-e:wa	O ne:kontamo:n, cause s.o. to swallow s.t.
*wa:p-ant-ah-e:wa	O wa:panta?, show s.o. (s.t.)
*wa:p-ant-ah-etwi-waki	O wa:penta?etiwak, they show things to each other
*wa:p-ant-ah-iwe:-wa	O wa:penta?uwe:, he shows things, exhibits
*wa:p-ant-amawi-ke:-wa	O wa:pantama:ke:n, see things belonging to s.o.
*wa:p-ant-aw-e:wa	F wa:patawe:wa, he shows it to him
*wa:p-ant-aw-etwi-waki	F wa:pata:tiwaki, they show it to each other
*wa:p-ant-wi-weni	C wa:pahto:win, seeing each other
*wa:wan-ant-amwa	F wa:wanatamwa, he fails to eat it
*we:p-ant-amwa	M we:pahtam, he starts to eat it
*we:wi:p-ant-amwa	M we:we:pahtam, he eats it in a hurry
*wesa:m-ant-amwa	M osa:mahtam, he eats too much of it
*wi:nk-ant-amwa	F wi:katamwa, he likes its taste

## 96. \*ap sit

*wel-ap-i:7t-amwa	M ona:pe:7tam, he sits down by it
*wel-ap-i:7taw-e:wa	M ona:pe:7tawew, he sits down by him
*a:kw-api-wa	F a:kwapiwa, he sits in a group
*ans-api-wa	C asapiw, he is in a heap
*aθemi-7kw-api-wa	O animikkopi, sit with back turned
*axkw-api-wa	O akkopi, sit crowded together (pl subj.)
*ešp-api-wa	C ispapiw, he sits aloft
*eθ-ešp-api-wa	M enε:spapew, he is placed so high
*kek-api-h-e:wa	F kekapihe:wa, he sits having him
*kek-oθak-api-wa	F keko:nakapiwa, he sits with a canoe
*kep-iškwa:nt-api-wa	C kipiskwa:htapiw, he sits blocking the door
*ki:šaw-api-wa	M ke:sawapew, he sits warm
*ki:wi-7t-api-waki	M kia?tapewak, they sit forming a circle
*kwet-api-wa	F kotapiwa, he tries to sit
*lo:xk-api-wa	M no:hkapew, he sits soft
*ma:mawaw-api-wa	C ma:mawo:piw, he sits assembled
*ma:mawaw-api-wa	C ma:mawo:piw, he sits assembled
*mamya:ntwi-mo:w-api-wa	F mama:tomo:wapiwa, he sits in prayer
*meta:hθw-api-wa	F meta:so:piwa, he sits in tens
*mi:kwan-api-wa	O mi:konapiw, sitting feathers (proper name)
*mo:šak-api-h-e:wa	M mo:sakapehew, he makes him sit alone
*mo:šak-api-wa	M mo:sakapew, he sits alone
*nenenk-at-api-wa	M nene:hkatapew, he sits trembling
*ni:m-api-wa	M ni:mapew, he sits up high on s.t.
*nye:w-api-waki	M ni:wapewak, they are there as four
*nyi:šw-api-waki	M ni:swapewak, they are there as two
*pe:nkw-api-wa	M pe:hkwapew, he sits or stays dry
*pem-a:xkw-api-wa	F pema:kwapiwa, he sits along in a group
*pem-api-wa	C pimapiw, he sits along a place
*pešikw-api-wa	F pešikwapiwa, he sits straight
*petekw-api-wa	C pitikwapiw, he sits hunched

*pi:kw-api-wa	M pi:kwapew, he lies in splinters
*sa:k-api-wa	M sa:kapew, he sits sticking out
*sak-a:xk-api-wa	M saka:hkapew, he is put away, is safe
*sekat-api-wa	M seka:tapew, he sits or stays restlessly
*šo:šk-a:xkw-api-wa	F šahkapiwa, he sits soft
*te:hθ-api-wen-	C te:htapiwin, horse riding
*wa:pan-api-wa	C wa:panapiw, he sits up till dawn
*wa:7s-api-wa	M wa:7sapew, he sits with little light
*wa:wa:t-a:7θam-api-wa	F wa:wa:ta:samapiwa, he sits facing, beckoning
*wasye?θ-api-wa	M wase:7napew, he sits on the nest
*waθkw-api-wa	M ehkuapew, he sits up straight
*we:we:k-api-wa	C we:we:kapiw, he sits wrapped
*we:we:ki-štikwa:ne:y-api-wa	C we:we:kistikwa:ne:yapiw, he sits with head wrapped
*we:naha:nk-api-wa	O ona?a:nkapi, stay with one's in laws
*wel-api-h-e:wa	M ona:pehew, he seats him
*wel-api-h-eso-wa	M ona:pehesow, he seats himself
*wemp-api-kwa:škwaθ-wa	O ompapikwa:škoni, jump up and down
*went-api-weni	C ohtapiwin, seat
*went-eškaw-api-wa	C ohtiskawapiw, he sits facing
*wi:šik-api-wa	F wi:šikapiwa, he sits tight
*wi:t-api-ke:-wa	F wi:tapike:wa, he sits with people
*te:hθ-apiwi-weni	O te:sspi:win, chair

## 97. \*apahk wall

*ka:šk-apahk-eni-ke:-wa	M ka:skapa:hkenekew, he scratches at the wall
*pak-apahk-we:-h-amwa	F pakapahkahkwe:hamwa, he knocks at wall of it
*wi:kwe:hs-apahk-	M wi:ki:hsapah, he puts him on a spit/stake

## 98. \*aʔči; TA aʔl place, arrange (see also \*aʔt)

*eškw-aʔči-kani	C iskwasčikan, leavings of food
*kap-aʔči-kan-ye:k-eni	C apasčikane:kin, table-cloth
*nah-aʔči-ke:-wa	C nahasčike:w, he puts things into place
*pi:l-aʔči-ke:-wa	M pe:naʔčeke:w, he sets things clean
*wel-aʔči-ke:-wa	C oyasčike:w, he arranges things
*aθem-aʔl-e:wa	M anε:maʔnew, he places him face down
*eθ-aʔl-e:wa	M ena:ʔnew, he places him that way
*ma:watw-aʔl-e:wa	M ma:watuaʔnew, he puts him all together
*pe:s-ehk-aʔl-e:wa	M pe:səhka:ʔnew, he makes him (automobile) go slowly
*pe:nkw-aʔl-e:wa	M pe:hkwaʔnew, he places him dry
*pi:l-aʔl-e:wa	M pe:naʔnew, he sets him clean
*te:hθ-aʔl-e:wa	C te:htaye:w, he sets him upon
*te:p-aʔl-e:wa	M te:paʔnew, he places, puts in enough of him
*wel-aʔl-a:kan-a	C oyaha:kan, person placed
*wel-aʔl-eso-wikamikw-i	C oyahiso:wikamikw, smithy
*wi:w-aʔl-e:wa	C wi:wahe:w, he puts a load on him (horse)

### 99. \*aʔlapy(e:) rope, string

*mečkw-aʔlapy-a	M məhkuaʔnap, red sash
*mečkw-aʔlapy-ehke:-wa	M mehkuaʔnape:hkew, he weaves a red sash
*na:t-aʔlapy-e:-wa	C na:tahyape:w, he goes to look at the nets
*wet-aʔlapy-em-a	M ota:ʔnapem, his (spider's) web
*man-aʔlapye:-wa	C manahyape:w, he draws in the net

### 100. \*aʔseny stone

*si:k-ah-aʔseny-e:-wa	C si:kahasiniye:w, he pours onto a stone
*aθa:m-aʔseny-	M ana:maʔsen, under the stone
*či:k-aʔseny-	M če:kaʔsen, close to the stone
*ket-aʔseny-em-i	F ketasenimi, your stone
*meθ-aʔseny-a	C mistasiniy, big stone
*tep-ah-aʔseny-	M tepe:haʔsen, like a stone
*waθkit-aʔseny-	M wahke:taʔsen, on top of the rock, on a stone
*la:nk-aʔseniyw-a:peθk-	C ya:hkasini:wa:piskw, light stone or metal
*mečkw-aʔseniyw-ikamikw-i	O miskossini:wikamikw, house made of bricks

### 101. \*aʔt; TI \*aʔta; TA \*aʔtaw, \*aʔθ; II \*aʔte: place, arrange

*ans-aʔt-a:ni	C asasta:n, (pile of) cordwood
*axp-aʔt-a:kani	C aspasta:kan, apron
*eškw-aʔt-amaw-e:wa	C iskwastamawe:w, he leaves it for him from eating
*eškw-aʔt-amwa	C iskwastam, he leaves it from eating
*sak-a:xk-aʔt-a:wa	M saka:hkaʔtaw, he puts it away
*sak-a:xk-aʔt-e:-wi	M saka:hkaʔtew, it is put away, is safe
*ans-aʔta:-wa	C asasta:w, he piles it
*aθem-aʔta:-wa	M ane:maʔtaw, he places it facing away or face down
*kwe:θk-aʔta:-wa	C kwe:skasta:w, he places it turning
*kwe:θkwe:θk-aʔta:-wa	C kwe:skwe:skasta:w, he places it turning
*ma:watw-aʔta:-wa	M ma:watuaʔtaw, he puts it all together
*melw-aʔta:-wa	C miywasta:w, he places it well
*mweʔt-aʔta:-wa	C mostasta:w, he places it simply on bare ground
*nah-aʔta:-wa	C nahasta:w, he places it right, puts it away
*napak-aʔta:-wa	C napakasta:w, he places it flat, upside down
*pe:s-ehk-aʔta:-wa	M pe:sehka:ʔtaw, he makes it (automobile) go slowly
*pe:nkw-aʔta:-wa	M pe:hkwaʔtaw, he places it dry
*pi:l-aʔta:-wa	M pe:naʔtaw, he sets it clean
*te:hθ-aʔta:-wa	C te:htasta:w, he places it on top of something
*wawa:k-aʔta:-wa	M wawa:kaʔtaw, he walks pigeon-toed
*we:we:k-aʔta:-wa	C we:we:kastaw, he places it wrapped
*pemi-t-aʔta:-wa	C pimitasta:w, he places it crosswise
*eθ-aʔtaw-e:wa	M ena:tuwew, he places it so for him
*eθ-aʔtaw-eso-wa	M ena:twasow, he places it so for himself
*nah-aʔtaw-e:wa	C nahastawe:w, he places it for him
*nah-aʔtaw-eso-wa	C nahasta:so:w, he places things for himself
*eθ-aʔtawi-ke:	O inatta:ke:, play a certain game; gamble thus
*wa:pani-aʔtawi-ke:-wa	O wa:pani-atta:ke:, play a game/gamble until dawn
*ans-aʔte:-wi	C asaste:w, it is piled/heaped up

*aθem-a?te:-wi	M anε:ma?tew, it is placed face down
*axkw-a?te:-wi	M ahkua:?tew, it lies so far, so high
*eθ-ešp-a?te:-wi	M enε:spa?tew, it is placed so high
*ki:šaw-a?te:-wi	M ke:sawa:?tew, it sits warm; it (house) is warm
*ki:šekaw-a?te:-šk-amaw-e:wa	C ki:sika:ste:skamawe:w, makes it daylight for him by going
*ki:w-a?te:-wi	M ke:wa?tew, it lies about
*lalakw-a?te:-wali	M nana:kwa?tewan, they are placed with space between
*papa:m-a?te:-wi	C papa:maste:w, it lies along
*pe:nkw-a?te:-wi	M pe:hkwa?tew, it lies dry, dried up
*pem-a?te:-wa	C pimaste:w, it lies along
*pi:kw-a?te:-wi	M pi:kwa?tew, it lies in splinters
*tahk-a?te:-wi	M tahka:?tew, it lies cold
*te:p-a?te:-wi	M tε:pa?tew, it is there in sufficient quantity
*θa:p-a?te:-hšim-e:wa	M na:pa?tε:hsemew, he places him (bow) ready to shoot
*wa:l-a?te:-wi	M wa:na?tew, bay
*wa:l-a?te:-wi-wi	M wa:na?tewew, it forms a bay
*wa:wa:l-a?te:-wi-wi	M wa:wa:na?tewew, there are many bays in it
*wa:?s-a?te:-wi	M wa:?sa?tew, it sits with little light
*wel-a?te:-wi	M ona:?tew, it is put in order, arranged
*wemp-a?te:-wi	M ohpa:?tew, it is ruffled, mussed
*went-a?te:-wi	M ohta:?tew, it is placed in that direction
*wi:škw-a?te:-wikamikw-i	O wi:škotte:wikamikw, smoke house
*sak-a:xk-a?θ-e:wa	M saka:hka?new, he puts him away

## 102. \*a?θemw(e:) dog, horse

*aški-pak-a?θemw-a	M aske:paka:?nem, green dog
*kenw-a:pye:k-eht-a?θemw-a	M kenuapi:kεhta:?nem, long haired hound
*ketak-a?θemw-a	M keta:ka?nem, spotted dog
*tep-ah-a?θemw-	M tepe:ha?nem, like a dog
*wa:pešk-a?θemw-	M wa:peska:?nem, white dog
*wešk-a?θemw-iwi-wa	C oskastimo:wiw, he is a young horse
*kaw-a:hkat-a?θemwe:-wa	C kawa:hkatastimwe:w, he has lean horses
*na:t-a?θemwe:-wa	C na:tastimwe:w, he fetches horses
*nataw-a?θemwe:-wa	C nitawastimwe:w, he looks for his horse
*pye:t-a?θemwe:-wa	C pe:tastimwe:w, he brings horses
*wani-h-a?θemwe:-wa	C wanihastimwe:w, he loses his horse
*wel-ahpit-a?θemwe:-wa	C oyahpitastimwe:w, he hitches up his horses
*wešk-a?θemwe:-wa	C oskastimwe:w, he has a young horse

## 103. \*ački given to

*ahšam-ke:-čki-wa	C asahke:skiw, he is given to feeding people
*mwekošk-a:č-iwehkawi-ke:-čki-	O mokoška:či:kka:ke:ški, be a bother
*wi:ni-?ta:-čki-wa	M we:ne?ta:čkow, he is dirty, messy worker
*kwe?t-a:čiw-ački-wa	C kostak:či:skiw, he is easily frightened
*kyā:hkw-e:leñt-ački-wa	C ka:hkw-e:yihtaskiw, he is given to jealousy in marriage

#### 104. \*aše: skin

*kexpak-aše:-wa	C kispakase:w, his skin is thick
*mahkate:w-aše:-wa	O makkate:waše:, he has black skin
*wemek-aše:-wa	O omikiše:, have scabs all over one's body

#### 105. \*ašk(e), \*aškw(e) plants, herbs, grass

*ans-ašk-eso-wa	C asaskiso:w, he grows in a clump/mass
*ans-ašk-ete:-wi	C asaskite:w, it grows in a clump/mass
*apahkway-ašk-	O epakkwe:yašk, cattail reed
*ešp-ašk-ya:-wi	O ašpaška:, be high (e.g. grass)
*eθ-ešp-ašk-atwi	F inehpaškatwi, the grass is so high
*kelip-ašk-ya:-wi	O kinipiška:, grow quickly (grass)
*ma:watw-ašk-ah-amwa	M ma:watuaskaham, he rakes it together as grassy stuff
*ma:watw-ašk-ahi-ke:-wa	M ma:watuaskaheke:w, he rakes up grass
*man-ašk-en-a:?so-wa	M mana:skena:?sow, he husks corn
*man-ašk-en-amaw-e:wa	M mana:skenamowew, he husks corn for him
*man-ašk-en-e:wa	M mana:skenew, he husks him (indian corn)
*man-ašk-eni-ke:-wa	M mana:skenekε:w, he does husking
*mo:n-ah-ašk-iwe:-wa	O mo:na?iškiwe:, dig out medicinal herbs
*pexkw-ašk-i	F pehkwaški, brush, bushes
*pye:t-ašk-weš-iwe:-wa	C pe:taskosiwe:w, he brings hay
*taw-ašk-eso-waki	C tawaskiso:wak, they (plants) grow leaving a passage
*tem-ašk-ya:-wi	C timaska:w, it is tall grass
*we:we:n-ašk-atwi	F we:we:naškatwi, it is beautiful grass
*a:wat-aške:-wa	O a:wataškwe:, haul hay
*axp-aški-nani-či-ke:-wa	F ahpashkinanišike:wa, he butchers on leaves
*axp-aški-nani-h-e:wa	F ahpashkinanihe:wa, he butchers him on leaves
*kent-aški-?ta:-wa	M kehta:ske?taw, he goes into the grass or brush
*kepw-aški-hšin-wa	M kepuaskehßen, he lies covered with grass
*kepw-aški-hθen-wi	M kepuaskehnən, it lies covered with grass
*mahkate:w-aški-mot-	M mahka:te:waskenot, black bag, bark basket
*man-aški-θe?šiwe:-wa	M mana:skene:?sewew, is losing skin of his testicles
*mo:n-ah-aški-pw-an-a:htekw-i	M mu:naha:skipwana:htek, hoe handle
*mo:n-ah-aški-pw-ani	M mu:naha:skipwan, hoe; plow
*wi:kop-aški-mot-	M we:kopa:skemot, sack made of basswood bark
*axkw-aškw-ete:-wi-wi	F ahkwashkote:wiwi, meadow goes so far
*eθ-aškw-i	F inaškwi, such herb
*maθo:min-aškw-ali	M mano:mena:skon, oats, oat plants
*mo:n-aškw-ah-amwa	M mu:naskawaham, he digs it up as a weed
*name:w-aškw-ehs-ehsi	M name:wasko:hseh, wild mint
*wa:l-aškw-atw-ehs-ehsi	M wa:naskato:hseh, marshy puddle
*wa:l-aškw-atwi	M wa:naskat, small marsh with water
*wa:l-aškw-epye:-hθen-wi	M wa:naskopi:hnēn, land goes down in a swampy depression
*wa:l-aškw-epye:k-atwi	M wa:naskopi:kat, small depression with water in it
*wa:p-aškw-axkyi-	O wa:peškokki:, marsh
*wa:p-aškw-i	F wa:paškwi, white medicine
*welaman-aškw-i	C oyamanaskw, love medicine
*wesa:w-aškw-a:kamyi-wi	M osa:waskwakamiw, it is/has yellow liquid
*wesa:w-aškw-a:nswi-wa	O oša:waškwa:nso, be coloured blue/green
*wesa:w-aškw-a:pami-naw-ekw-	M osa:waskwapamena:kwat, it has a yellow look

*wesa:w-aškw-e:k-ani	M osa:waskikan, yellow cloth
*wi:n-aškw-atwi	M we:naskat, it is weedy
*wi:n-aškw-i	O wi:naškw, sweet grass
*wi:nk-aškw-es-amwa	C wi:hkaskosam, he burns it as incense
*mo:θkw-aškw-peθ-e:wa	C mo:skwaskopite:w, he pulls him out from under grass
*taw-aškw-te:-wi	M tawa:skotew, open place in the woods
*wa:wa:k-aškw-šyi	C wa:wa:kaskosiy, crooked bush or tree
*wan-aškw-hšin-wa	M wana:skihsen, he gets lost in the grass
*wan-aškw-hθen-wi	M wana:skihnen, it gets lost in the grass
*wi:n-aškw-hšin-wa	M we:naske:hsen, he lies among weeds
*wi:n-aškw-hθen-wi	M we:naske:hnen, it lies among weeds
*wiyak-aškw-ni	M we:yaka:skon, all sorts of weeds

### 106. \*ašken(e:) fill

*a:pehtaw-ašken-	M a:pəhto:sken, half full
*a:pehtaw-ašken-al-e:wa	M a:pehtawaskenanew, he fills him half full
*a:pehtaw-ašken-ata:-wa	M a:pehtawaskenataw, he fills it half full
*kaw-ašken-aθ-e:wa	M kawa:skenanɛ:w, he stuffs him to prostration
*kaw-ašken-aθ-eso-wa	M kawa:skenanɛsow, he stuffs himself (with food)
*kwet-ašken-al-e:wa	M kota:skenane:w, he tries filling him
*kwet-ašken-ata:-wa	M kota:skenata:w, he tries filling it
*meta:tahθw-ašken-	M meta:tahno:sken, ten fillings, bagsful, cupsful
*wel-ašken-ahtaw-e:wa	C oyaskinahtawe:w, he fills it (pipe) for him
*axkw-aškene:-wa	M ahkuaskenew, he is filled up so far
*axkw-aškene:-wi	M ahkuaskenew, it is filled up so far
*axpi:ht-aškene:-wa	M ahpe:htaskenɛ:w, he is so far filled
*axpi:ht-aškene:-wi	M ahpe:htaskenɛ:w, it is so far filled
*kaw-aškene:-wa	M kawa:skenew, he is full to prostration
*kwet-aškene:-wa	M kota:skenew, he tries to get inside
*me:mel-aškene:-wa	M me:mena:skenew, he stuffs self to point of vomiting
*wel-aškene:-wa	M ona:skenew, he is filled, loaded, stuffed
*wel-aškene:-wi	M ona:skenew, it is filled, loaded, stuffed
*wesa:m-aškene:-wi	M osa:maskenɛ:w, it is too full, has overeaten

### 107. \*ašye: backwards (MD0365)

*me:ʔt-ašye:-hkaw-e:wa	C me:stasi:hkawe:wak, they all go away from him
------------------------	---

### 108. \*at use sticklike instrument

*aθem-at-ahw-e:wa	F anematahwe:wa, he strikes him as he goes along
*ki:šk-at-ah-amwa	C ki:skataham, he hews it through or off
*ki:we:-pahtw-at-amwa	M ki:wɛ:pahtwatam, he runs back or home with it
*me:ʔtaw-at-ah-amwa	C me:sta:tham, he scrapes it all away
*me:ʔtaw-at-e:wa	C me:stawate:w, he takes them all away with him
*mes:a:xkw-at-en-amwa	M mesa:hkwatenam, he shapes it into a solid mass
*mes:a:xkw-at-en-e:wa	M mesa:hkwatene:w, he shapes him (snow) into solid mass
*mo:šken-at-amaw-e:wa	O mo:škinatamaw, fill for s.o.
*nenenk-at-api-wa	M nene:hkatapew, he sits trembling

*pexkw-axkamik-at-weni	M pəhkuahkamekaton, little mound, as in marsh
*pi:ʔs-at-ah-amwa	M pe:ʔsataham, he harrows it fine
*pi:ʔs-at-ahi-kani	M pe:ʔsatahekan, harrow
*ki:šk-at-ahi-kani	C ki:skatahikan, stump
*wel-at-ahw-e:wa	C oyatahwe:w, he hews him to shape
*po:xkw-at-el-amaw-e:wa	M pu:hkwatənamowē:w, he breaks it for him with a shot
*po:xkw-at-elaw-e:wa	M pu:hkwatenawew, he breaks him in two with a shot
*po:xkw-at-en-amwa	M pu:hkwatənam, he breaks it in two with a shot
*pye:t-at-awi-h-e:wa	F pye:tatawihe:wa, he sends something hither to him
*pye:t-at-awi-htaw-e:wa	F pye:tatawihtawē:w, he sends something hither to him
*sa:ki-t-at-amwa	M sa:ketənam, he moves it out of a place
*šešaw-epy-at-a:wa	M sesu:pyataw, he pours a little into it
*ši:nk-at-am-wa	M se:hkamat, he hates it
*ta:šk-at-ahi-ke:-wa	C ta:skatahike:w, he splits (wood) with axe
*takw-a:peθk-at-ahw-e:wa	C takwa:piskatahwe:w, smashes him against stone with tool
*taθ-at-ahw-e:wa	F tanatahwe:wa, he clubs him there
*wa:wa:k-a:xkw-at-anwi	C wa:wa:ka:skwatan, it is a crooked stick
*wel-at-en-amwa	O unatenank, he kneads it into shape

### 109. TI \*ata:; TA \*ataw put

*a:nt-ata:-wa	C a:htata:w, he moves it
*a:pehtaw-ašken-ata:-wa	M a:pehtawaskenataw, he fills it half full
*a:pehtaw-epy-ata:-wa	M a:pəhtopyataw, he fills it half full of liquid
*a:ʔte:y-a:pa:w-ata:-wa	M a:ʔteyapa:wataw, he extinguishes it by flush of water
*akwint-ata:-wa	C akohitaw, he puts it into water
*axk-ata:-wa	C askata:w, he lies in wait
*axpi:ht-a:θpen-ata:-wa	F ahpi:hta:hpenatowa, he hurts it so long
*eθ-a:θpen-ata:-wa	F ina:hpenato:wa, he ill treats it so
*kwe:θkaw-ata:-wa	M ko:hkawata:w, he tips it over
*kwet-ašken-ata:-wa	M kota:skenata:w, he tries filling it
*ma:θ-ata:-wa	M ma:nataw, he has much, many of it, of them
*me:ʔtaw-ata:-wa	M me:ʔtawata:w, he takes it all along with him
*mo:šken-ata:-wa	O mo:škinato:n, fill
*ma:mo:šken-ata:-wa	M ma:mo:skenata:m, he fills it, he puts it into fulness
*wi:hkwači-ata:-wa	M wi:hkwačyata:w, he tries to take it along with it
*mo:šken-ataw-e:wa	O mo:škinataw, fill for s.o.
*pi:nt-wik-ataw-etwiso-wa	F pi:tikata:lisowa, he brings it in for himself

### 110. \*ata:we: trade (MD0385)

*we:nt-ata:we:-wa	C we:htata:we:w, he sells cheap
-------------------	---------------------------------

### 111. \*ataye:, \*ate: belly, midriff, stomach

*me?θ-ataye:-wa	C mistataye:w, he is big at the belly
*nakw-ataye:hpiči-kani	C nakwataye:hpičikan, belly band (in harness)
*napak-ataye:-wa	C napakataye:w, he is flat at the belly
*pa:šk-ataye:-pali-wa	C pa:skataye:payiw, he bursts at the belly (open)
*pa:šk-ataye:-peθ-e:wa	C pa:skataye:pite:w, he tears him open at the belly

*pa:šk-ataye:-škaw-e:wa	C pa:skataye:skawe:w, he kicks him open at the belly
*wa:wiyataye:-wa	C wa:wiyataye:w, he is round
*wi:n-ataye:-wa	M we:nataye:w, he is dirty in his stomach
*a:hkw-ešk-ate:-hka:so-wa	O a:kkoškate:kka:so, pretend to have a stomach ache
*a:hkw-ešk-ate:-škaw-e:wa	O a:kkoškate:škaw, cause s.o. to have a stomach ache
*a:hkw-ešk-ate:-wa	O a:kkoškate:, have a stomach ache
*elekohkw-ate:-ken-wi	M ene:kohkwatε:ken, it is so big round thick part
*elekohkw-ate:-ki-wa	M ene:kohkwatε:kew, he is so big round the thick part
*elekohkw-ate:-si-wa	M ene:kohkwatε:sew, he is so big round the thick part
*elekohkw-ate:-škawi-wa	M ene:kohkwatε:škaw, he is in so big a package
*elekohkw-ate:-škawi-wi	M ene:kohkwatε:škaw, it is in, is so big a package
*eθ-ešp-ate:-ken-wi	M ene:spatεken, it is so high at the thickest part
*eθ-ešp-ate:-ki-wa	M ene:spatεkew, he is so high at thickest part
*eθ-ešp-ate:-si-wa	M ene:spatεsew, he is so high at the thick part
*mank-ate:-ki-wa	M mahka:tε:kew, he is big round the thick part
*mank-ate:-si-wa	O mankite:si, be wide
*mank-ate:-ya:-wi	O menkate:ya:, it is wide
*pwa:w-ate:-wa	C pwa:wate:w, he is overloaded
*aliw-ate:y-a:xkw-ahw-eso-wa	C ayiwate:ya:skwahuoso:w, he enlarges self at belly w. sticks

### 112. TI \*atehs; TA \*atehsw; AI \*atehswi; II \*atehte: dye, paint, colour

*eθ-atehs-amwa	M ena:tehsam, he dyes it that color
*wa:pešk-atehs-amwa	O wa:peškitessank, he paints it white
*eθ-atehsw-e:wa	M ena:tehsiw, he dyes him that colour
*eθ-atehswi-wa	M ena:tehsow, he is dyed so
*eθ-atehte:-wi	M ena:tehtεw, it is dyed so

### 113. TA \*atem; II \*aten; \*at freeze (see also \*ači)

*kaw-atem-e:wa	C kawatime:w, he freezes him to prostration
*ki:hk-aten-wi	M ke:hkatεn, it freezes, is frozen
*li:kw-aten-wi	C yi:kwatin, it is frozen over
*mi:ʔl-aθa:mw-aten-wi	M mi:ʔnanamwatεn, there is frost on things
*tahk-aten-wi	C tahkatin, it cools
*wa:p-axkamik-aten-wi	C wa:paskamikatin, it is a hoarfrost
*kaw-at-a:pa:we:-wa	C kawata:pa:we:w, he freezes immersed, wet to prostration

### 114. \*aten hill

*wawa:n-aten-wi	M wawa:natεn, it is the end of the hill
*wi:mp-aten-a:-wi	C wi:hpatica:w, it is a hollow between hills

### 115. \*atowe: ball

*kwa:škwa:šk-en-atowe:-wa	C kwa:skwa:skinato:we:w, he plays lacrosse
*pexkw-a:xkw-atowe:-wa	O pekkwa:kkutwe:, he plays ball

### 116. \*atwe:mo weep

*ki:mo:t-atwe:mo-wa	M ki:mu:timow, he weeps in secret
*ki:w-atwe:mo-wa	M ki:watimow, he wanders about weeping
*ma:t-atwe:mo-wa	O ma:tate:mo, start/begin to cry
*pem-atwe:mo-wa	O pimate:mo, go around crying
*po:n-atwe:mo-wa	M pu:natimow, he ceases weeping
*wan-atwe:mo-wa	M wana:ti:mow, he gets lost weeping
*waθkw-atwe:mo-wa	M ehkuati:mow, he weeps sobbing
*we:p-atwe:mo-wa	M we:patimow, he starts to weep
*wesa:m-atwe:mo-wa	M osa:matimow, he weeps too much

### 117. \*aθ TA carry off (MD0464)

*ki:we:-pahtw-aθ-e:wa	M ki:we:pahtwane:w, he runs back or home with him
*me:?taw-aθ-e:wa	M me:?tawane:w, he takes him all along with him
*sa:ki-t-aθ-e:wa	M sa:ketene:w, he moves him out of a place
*wi:hkwači-aθ-e:wa	M wi:hkwačyane:w, he tries to take him along with him

### 118. \*aθa:mw breath

*kep-aθa:mw-ahpite:-wi	M kepa:na:mahpete:w, it is tied to block passage of air
*mi:?!l-aθa:mw-aten-wi	M mi:?!nanamwaten, there is frost on things
*pe:kw-aθa:mw-iwa	C pe:kwata:mo:w, he comes up through breathing hole
*pi:nk-aθa:mw-en-e:wa	M pe:hkana:monew, he drowns him
*pi:nk-aθa:mw-eso-wa	M pe:hkana:mosow, he drowns himself
*wawa:n-aθa:mw-en-e:wa	M wawa:nanamonew, he stifles, chokes him
*we?θwe?θw-aθa:mw-eškaw-e:wa	O assossona:miškaw, make s.o. cough
*aškw-aθa:mwi-h-e:wa	M eskuana:mihew, he makes him breathe his last
*aškw-aθa:mwi-wa	M eskuana:mow, he breathes his last
*ka:nt-aθa:mwi-wa	M ka:htanamow, he pushes his breath or wind
*kešy-aθa:mwi-wa	M kesiana:mow, he breathes fast
*pi:nk-aθa:mwi-wa	M pe:hkana:mow, he drowns
*pye:t-aθa:mwi-wa	C pe:tata:mo:w, he blows hither, he breathes forth
*wawa:n-aθa:mwi-wa	M wawa:nanamow, he stifles, chokes

### 119. \*aθa:nkw star (MD0412)

*wa:pan-aθa:nkw-a	C wa:panata:hkw, morning star
-------------------	-------------------------------

### 120. \*aθemw dog, horse

*ket-aθemw-ehs-em-a	F ketanemo:hema, your dog
*me?θ-aθemw-	C misatim, horse
*me?θ-aθemw-a:lwi-wi	C misatimwa:yo:w, horse tail
*me?θ-aθemw-ikamikw-i	C misatimokamik, stable, barn
*me?θ-aθemwi-hšimo-wa	C misatimosimo:w, he dances the mounted dance
*me?θ-aθemwi-site:-wa	C misatimosite:w, he has horse feet
*me?θ-aθemwi-škašy-	C misatimoskasiy, hoof

### 121. TA \*aθoxkaw; AI aθoxkye: work

*eθ-aθoxkaw-eso-wa	M ena:nokasow, he sets himself to such work
*eθ-aθoxkye:-wa	O inanakki:, he works thus
*eθkwe:w-aθoxkye:-wa	C iskwe:watoske:w, he does woman's work
*ki:mo:t-aθoxkye:-wa	F ki:mo:tanohkye:wa, he works secretly
*ma:t-aθoxkye:-wa	C ma:toske:w, he starts to work
*po:n-aθoxkye:-wa	M po:nano:hkew, he stops working
*we:p-aθoxkye:-wa	M we:pano:hkew, he starts to work
*wi:či-aθoxkye:-m-e:wa	O wi:či-anokki:m, work with
*wi:t-aθoxkye:-m-e:wa	O wi:čenokki:ma:t, he works with him

### 122. \*aw TA final

*akwint-aw-e:wa	F akwitawe:wa, he soaks it for him
*awat-aw-iwe:-wa	F awata:ke:wa, he carries it away for people
*makw-axkamik-aw-e:wa	O menkwakkemikowa:t, he puts him in a mound
*mam-aw-etwi-waki	F mama:tiwaki, they take it one from the other
*man-ehθ-aw-e:wa	O minissaw, cut wood for s.o.
*mi:hkem-aw-eso-wa	F mi:hkema:sowa, she is courted
*mwe?θawen-aw-e:wa	M mo?nawenawə:w, he admires him
*pem-aw-e:wa	O pimaw, take away from s.o.
*pi:nt-wik-aw-etwi-waki	F pi:tika:tiwaki, they enter each to other
*pye:t-a:xk-aw-e:wa	F pye:ta:hkawe:wa, he brings something to him
*sa:ki-či-ht-aw-e:wa	O sa:kičittaw, take s.t. out for s.o.
*sa:ki-či-wet-aw-e:wa	O sa:kičiwitaw, take out s.t. for s.o.
*se:ki-ht-aw-e:wa	M se:kehtuwə:w, he frightens it for him
*se?swe:-pye:k-ah-ant-aw-e:wa	O sesswe:pi:ke?antuwa:t, he sprinkles him with water
*se?sw-epye:k-ahw-aw-ike:-wa	C sisope:kahwa:ke:w, he sprinkles people
*si:k-en-i:nkw-aw-e:wa	O si:nkani:nkwaw, pour s.t. on s.o.'s eyes
*si:ni-pwet-aw-e:wa	O si:nipitaw, squeeze s.t. for s.o.
*wa:p-ant-aw-e:wa	F wa:patawe:wa, he shows it to him
*wa:p-ant-aw-etwi-waki	F wa:pata:tiwaki, they show it to each other

### 123. \*awan fog (MD0458)

*li:kw-awan-wi	C yi:kwawan, it is foggy, cloudy, rainy
*li:kw-awani-pali-wi	C yi:kwawanipayiw, it is a fog

### 124. \*awe: fur or body hair; egg

*kek-awe:-si-wa	C kikawe:siw, he has body hair
*mečkw-awe:-wa	C mihkawewe:w, he (horse) is red of coat
*mi:ʔl-awe:-	C mihyawe:-, with fur or body hair
*mi:ʔl-awe:-leniyw-a	C mihyawe:yiniw, hairy man
*mi:ʔl-awe:-petone:-wa	C mihyawe:pitone:w, he has hairy arms
*mi:ʔl-awe:-ʔkwe:-wa	C mihyawe:hkwe:w, he has hair on his face
*mi:ʔl-awe:-si-wa	C mihyawe:siw, he has body hair, fur
*pa:šk-awe:-h-o-wa	C pa:skaweho:w, he (hatching bird) bursts the shell

\*pehk-awe:-?ta:-wa  
\*pen-awe:-wa

M pi:hkawə:?taw, he breaks his shell, hatches out  
C pina:we:w, she lays eggs

## 125. \*awe:nt kin

\*eθ-awe:nt-wani  
\*eθ-awe:nt-wi-makat-wali  
\*eθ-awe:nt-wi-waki  
\*eθ-awe:nt-wi-weni

M ena:we:htwan, kinship  
M ena:we:htimakaton, they are related to each other  
M ena:we:htowak, they are related to each other  
O enawe:ntiwin, relationship

## 126. \*awi post medial derivative; TA final

\*ahšam-awi-či-kani  
\*ka:s-i:nkw-awi-ke:-wa  
\*kanaw-a:p-awi-ke:-wa  
\*kwet-ah-a:xkw-awi-t-amwa  
\*kwet-ah-a:xkw-awi-θ-e:wa  
\*ma:maw-awi-pali-wa  
\*mato:t-awi-h-e:wa  
\*natawi-naw-ehkw-awi-θ-e:wa  
\*no:nt-awi-ke:-wa  
\*no:t-eθkwe:w-awi-θ-e:wa  
\*pye:t-at-awi-h-e:wa  
\*pye:t-at-awi-htaw-e:wa  
\*ša:7ša:kw-a:kem-awi-θ-e:wa  
\*takwi-hšin-awi-makat-wi  
\*taxkam-ah-awi-θ-e:wa  
\*tep-ah-awi-ke:-wa  
\*wečye:w-awi-t-amwa  
\*wečye:w-awi-θ-e:wa  
\*went-a:θopen-awi-θ-e:wa  
\*wiyak-a:θopen-awi-θ-e:wa  
\*eθ-a:peθk-awi-t-amwa  
\*maya:wi-čim-awi-t-amwa  
\*po:taw-awi-t-amwa  
\*waθkw-a:ntaw-awi-t-amwa  
\*wel-ik-awi-t-amwa  
\*went-a:peθk-awi-t-amwa  
\*wesa:m-ese:wehkw-awi-t-amwa  
\*maya:wi-čim-awi-θ-e:wa  
\*waθkw-a:ntaw-awi-θ-e:wa  
\*wel-ik-awi-θ-e:wa  
\*went-a:peθk-awi-θ-e:wa  
\*wesa:m-ese:wehkw-awi-θ-e:wa  
\*wi:či-ay-awi-m-e:wa

O eššamo:čekan, bait  
C ka:si:hkwa:ke:w, he washes faces  
C kanawa:pa:ke:w, he observes  
C kotaha:skwa:tam, he uses it as target  
C kotaha:skwa:te:w, he uses him as target  
C ma:mawo:payiw, he assembles, goes in a body  
O mento:to:7a:t, he gives him a steam-bath  
M natu:na:hkwanew, he seeks lice on him  
F no:ta:ke:wa, he hears people  
C no:tiskwe:wa:te:w, he courts her  
F pye:tatawihe:wa, he sends something hither to him  
F pye:tatawihtawe:wa, he sends something hither to him  
C sa:sa:kwa:kima:te:w, he presses him under snowshoes  
O takoššino:makat, arrive  
O tekkamu?a:na:t, he crosses over on him (a log)  
M tepe:ha:ke:w, he sells something, things  
C oče:wa:tam, he makes it maggoty  
C oče:wa:te:w, he makes him maggoty  
F ota:hpene:ne:wa, he therefore makes him perish  
C wiyaka:hpina:te:w, he makes a sad loss of him  
O ina:pikka:ta:n, bind s.t. securely (e.g. with wire)  
M meya:wečema:tam, he paddles straight at it  
M po:tawatam, he makes a fire with, on, under it  
M ehkuahwatam, he climbs up on him  
O ošika:ta:n, build a shelter for  
O onta:pikka:ta:n, tie up in a certain place  
O osa:mise:kkwa:ta:n, overcook  
M meya:wečema:ne:w, he paddles straight at him  
M ehkuahawanə:w, he climbs up on him  
O ošika:n, build a shelter for  
O onta:pikka:n, tie up in a certain place  
O osa:mise:kkwa:n, overcook  
O wi:či-aya:m, live, be with s.o.

## 127. \*axkamik ground, land

\*šo:čkw-axkamik-a:-wi  
\*elekohkw-axkamik-atwi

O šo:škokkamika:, be slippery ground  
M ene:kohkuahkamekat, it is so big a place

*ešp-axkamik-ya:-wi	O ašpakkamika:, be high ground
*kenwaw-axkamik-ya:-wi	O kino:kkamika:, be a long stretch of land
*kepo:hk-axkamik-ya:-wi	O kipo:kkakkamika:, be damp ground
*kešy-axkamik-ete:-wi	O kišakkamikite:, be warm ground
*ki:šwaw-axkamik-ya:-wi	O ki:šo:kkamika:, the ground is warm
*le:kaw-axkamik-ya:-wi	O ne:kuwakkemika:, it is a sandy place
*makw-axkamik-aw-e:wa	O menkwakkemikowa:t, he puts him in a mound
*mat-axkamik-atwi	M mata:hkamekat, it is a bad place, bad land
*mečkw-axkamik-ya:-wi	O miskokkamika:, be red earth
*mya:l-a:t-axkamik-ya:-wi	O ma:na:takkamika:, ground is bad/rough/uneven
*ni:hθ-axkamik-	C ni:htaskamik, in the nether place
*ni:pen-axkamik-ya:-wi	C ni:pinaskamika:w, it is summer ground, bare of snow
*pa:θk-axkamik-i?le:-wi	O pa:kkikkamikisse:, the ground opens up
*pemaw-axkamik-ya:-wi	O pima:kkamika:, be a stretch of land
*pexkw-axkamik-at-weni	M pehkuahkamekaton, little mound, as in marsh
*pexkw-axkamik-atwi	M pehkuahkamekat, little mound, as in marsh
*pexkw-axkamik-ya:-wi	O pakkokkamika:, hump (ground, road)
*pi:htaw-axkamik-atwi	M pe:htawahkamekat, it is a place of layers, tiers
*pi:l-axkamik-atwi	M pe:nahkamekat, it is a clean place, clean ground
*pye:t-axkamik-	M pi:tahkamek, land projecting hither
*tahk-axkamik-ya:-wi	O takkakkamika:, the ground is cold
*θa:m-axkamik-	O na:mekkamik, underground
*θa:w-axkamik-	M na:wahkamek, out in the wilds
*wa:p-axkamik-aten-wi	C wa:paskamikatin, it is a hoarfrost
*wa:ʔl-axkamik-	F wa:sahkamiko:ha, person of a distant land
*waθkit-axkamik-o-wa	M wahke:tahkamekow, dweller on surface of the earth
*makw-axkamiki-hšin-wa	O menkwakkemikeššin, he lies in a mound
*makw-axkamiki-hθen-wi	O menkwakkemikessin, it has mounds
*po:xkw-axkamiki-hšin-wa	M pu:hwahkameke:hsen, he lies straight across a place
*po:xkw-axkamiki-hθen-wi	M pu:hwahkameke:hsen, it lies straight across a place
*wi:n-axkamiki-hθen-wi	M we:nahkameke:hnen, it lies as a dirty place

### 128. \*axkaše: coals (see also \*axkwaθawe:, \*axkwaθe:)

*θe:kw-axkaše:-n-amwa	O ne:kokkiše:na:n, stick s.t. into the coals
*θe:kw-axkaše:-n-e:wa	O ne:kokkiše:n, stick into the coals
*kaxk--axkaše:-wali	C kaskaske:wa, coals

### 129. \*axk(e:), \*axkehkw kettle, container

*tahk-axke:-hšin-wa	M tahka:hke:hsen, he gets or lies cold in the kettle
*tahk-axke:-hθen-wi	M tahka:hke:hnen, it gets or lies cold in the kettle
*wiyak-axk-wa	Sh wiayakkwa, dirty bucket
*a:nexkw-axkehkw-	C a:niskwaskihk, double boiler
*me?tekw-axkehkw-a:htekw-i	C mistikwaskihkwa:htik, wooden part of drum, drum box

### 130. \*axkesen(e:) shoe, footware

*mi:kehs-axkesen-	C mi:kisaskisin, beaded moccasin
*napak-axkesen-	C napakaskisin, flat shoe

*pekiw-axkesen-	C	pikiwaskisin, rubber galosh
*pemi-pahtaw-axkesen-wi	C	pimipahta:waskisin, running shoe
*pweʔθ-axkesen-al-e:wa	C	postaskisine:w, he puts on moccasins
*me:t-t-axkesene:-wa	C	me:taskisine:w, he wears out all the moccasins
*pi:kw-axkesene:-pali-wa	C	pi:kwaskisine:payiw, he goes with torn moccasins
*pi:kw-axkesene:-wa	C	pi:kwaskisine:w, his moccasin is torn
*pa:hpi:w-axkesene:-hšin-wa	O	pa:ppi:wikkisine:ššin, brush off one's shoes
*pweʔθ-axkesene:-wa	C	postaskisine:w, he puts on moccasins
*ki:t-axkeseni-wa	M	ki:tahk̓esenew, he takes off his moccasins

### 131. \*axkihki woods, forest

*axkw-axkihki-wi	M	ahkuahkihkiw, the timberland extends so far
*mya:l-axkihki-wa	O	ma:nakkikkiw, area of maple trees
*tahk-axkihki-wi	M	tahka:hkihkiw, the cool forest

### 132. \*axkw(a:) sky (see also \*a:laxkw)

*lalakwi-axkw-e	F	nanakwahkwe, in the middle of the sky
*li:kw-axkw-atwi	C	yi:kwaskwan, it is cloudy
*mečkwaw-axkw-atwi	M	mehki:wahkwat, the sky is red
*mweʔs-axkw-atwi	M	muʔsa:hkwat, the sky is clear
*θa:w-axkw-i	F	na:nawahkwi, in the middle of the sky
*wa:p-a:l-axkw-atwi	O	wa:pa:nakkotw, white/grey cloud
*wesa:w-a:l-axkw-ah-amwa	M	osa:wa:nahkwaham, he turns it into yellow clouds
*wesa:w-a:l-axkw-atwi	M	osa:wa:nahkwat, it is a yellow cloud, yellow clouds
*wa:p-axkwa:-wi	C	wa:paskwa:w, it is white sky
*a:kaw-axkwe:-wa	C	a:kawaskwe:w, he (sun, moon) has gone behind cloud

### 133. \*axkwaθawe:, \*axkwaθe: light, blaze

*wa:ʔs-axkwaθawe:-wa	M	wa:ʔsa:hkonawε:w, he shows light or color
*wa:ʔs-axkwaθawe:-wi	M	wa:ʔsa:hkonawε:w, it shows light or color
*melw-axkwaθe:-wi	M	menuahkonew, it blazes well
*wa:ʔs-axkwaθe:-peči-ke:-wa	O	wa:ssakkone:pičiče:, turn on lights
*wa:ʔs-axkwaθe:-wi	C	wa:saskote:w, it is bright
*wa:ʔθ-axkwaθe:-nči-kani	O	wa:ssakkone:nčikan, lamp, lantern
*wesa:m-axkwaθe:-wi	M	osa:mahkone:w, it flames too high

### 134. \*axky land

*a:ʔθam-axky-iwi-wi	M	a:ʔnama:hkiwew, the land goes uphill
*aka:m-axky-enki	C	aka:ma:yihk, at the far side of the place
*aʔšit-axky-ešk-amwa	M	aʔsetahki:skam, he holds it down on ground with foot
*aʔšit-axky-eškaw-e:wa	M	aʔsetahki:skawew, he holds him down with his foot
*aʔšit-axky-eškaw-eso-wa	M	aʔsetahki:skosow, he is held down by foot
*aʔšit-axky-eškaw-ete:-wi	M	aʔsetahki:skotew, it is held down on ground by foot
*ašiškiw-axky-i	O	ašaškiwikki, muddy ground
*aθa:m-axky-enki	C	ita:ma:ski:hk, under the ground

*či:k-axky-	M či:kahkyah, close to the ground
*eθ-axky-iwi-wi	M ena:hkiwew, it is such land
*lo:xk-axky-ah-amwa	M nu:hkahkiham, he softens the ground by tool
*maškye:kw-axky-i	O maški:kokki, a swampy area/swamp land
*melw-axky-iwi-wi	F menwahki:wiwi, it is good land
*nak-axky-ešk-amwa	M naka:hki:skam, he comes to a stop hitting the ground
*net-axky-em-i	M neta:hkem, my land
*pi:l-axky-ešk-amwa	M pi:nahki:skam, he tramps it clean as ground
*tep-ah-axky-iwi-wi	F tepe:hki:wiwi, it is flat land
*θa:m-axky-enki	F na:mahki:ki, deep in the ground
*wa:pan-axky-i-wa	M wa:panahki:w, Eastern Indian; Stockbridge Indian
*wačiyw-axky-	C wačiyw-askiy, hilly country
*wet-axky-em-i	F oto:hkimi, his land
*wi:n-axky-ešk-amwa	M wi:nahki:skam, he dirties it by tramping soil on it
*wi:n-axky-eškaw-e:wa	M wi:nahki:skawew, he dirties him by tramping soil on it
*či:k-axkyi-?le:-wa	M či:kahki:?new, he flies close to the ground
*ešp-axkyi-wi	M espa:hkiw, high place, hill
*ta:tw-axkyi-wi	F ta:twahki:wi, ravine
*taθ-axkyi-weni	O tanakki:win, town, village
*wa:p-aškw-axkyi-	O wa:peškokki:, marsh
*wi:n-axkyi-hšin-wa	M wi:nahki:hsen, he is dirty from lying on the ground
*wi:n-axkyi-hθen-wi	M wi:nahki:hnen, it is dirty from lying on the ground

### 135. \*ay(e:) skin, hair, feather; creature; thing

*ameθkw-ay-a	F amehkwaya, beaver skin
*e:hsepan-ay-a	F e:sepanaya, quarter dollar, raccoon
*ka:w-ay-ehke:-wa	O ka:wayikke:, do quill work
*kenliw-ay-a:n-	C kihiwaya:n, eagle feather garment
*kenw-a:pye:k-ehtawak-ay-a	C kinwa:pe:kihtawakay, long eared creature
*maneto:w-ay-a	F maneto:waya, manitou-skin
*net-ay-em-a	C nite:m, my dog
*nekikwi-pi:w-ay-i	C nikikopi:way, (single) hair of otter
*nyi:šw-ay-enki	C ni:swa:yihk, in two places
*wet-ay-ehs-ehs-i-wa	M oti:hseshsew, he has (creature as) dog, pet
*went-ay-enki	C ohta:yihk, from the place
*wešk-ay-ehs-ehsa	C osk-a:yisis, young creature
*wešk-ay-iwi-wa	C oska:yiwiw, he is young creature
*ameθkw-ay-a:n-a	C amiskwaya:n, beaver skin
*mahi:nkaniw-ay-a:n-a	C mahi:hkaniwaya:n, wolfskin
*maθkw-ay-a:n-a	C maskwaya:n, bearskin
*me?θ-osw-ay-a:n-a	C mostoswaya:n, buffalo robe
*mo:sw-ay-a:n-a	C mo:swaya:n, moose skin
*wa:kw-ehsiw-ay-a:n-	M wa:kohsewayan, garment of fox fur
*wekima:w-ay-a:n-a	C okima:waya:n, chief's robe, bearskin
*wi:či-ay-awi-m-e:wa	O wi:či-aya:m, live, be with s.o.
*wet-ayi-wa	O otayi, he has a dog
*ki:šk-ehtawak-ay-	C ki:skihtawakay, creature who is cut off at the ear
*ki:šk-ehtawak-aye:-wa	C ki:skihtawakaye:w, he is cut off at the ear

### 136. \*ayak group, set

*ke:hte:-ayak-	C ke:hte:-ayak, old folks
*ma:θw-ayak-i	F ma:nwayaki, many groups
*nekwetw-ayak-i	F nekotayaki, one group, set
*ne?θw-ayak-	C nistwayak, in three places, kinds, ways
*nye:w-ayak-	C ne:wayak, in four ways, fourfold
*taw-ayak-enki	C tawa:yihk, between the places, in place between
*ta?taw-ayak-enki	C tastawa:yihk, in between
*nyi:šw-ayaki-hta:-wa	F ni:šwayakihto:wa, he has two sets of it

### 137. \*(we)če:pehk root

*ki:?či-če:pehk-a:θ-enwi	M ki:?čečepéhke:θnen, it is uprooted by the wind
*ki:?či-če:pehk-en-e:wa	M ki:?čečepéhkenε:w, he pulls him (a tree) up by roots
*mo:ni-če:pehk-a:θši-wa	M mo:nečepéhke:θsew, he is blown up by the roots
*sa:sa:k-weče:pehk-ali	F sa:sa:koče:pihkani, protruding roots
*wi:?saki-čye:pihk-	M wi:?sakeči:pəh, bitter root

### 138. \*či:nkwane: knee, part of thigh

*tepi-či:nkwane:-škaw-etwi-	F tepiči:kwane:ška:tiwaki, they touch each other with knees
*či:nkwan-api-wa	O či:nkonapi, sit with legs tucked under
*ne-či:nkwan-	O niči:nkwan, my thigh
*ne-či:kwan-a	Sh niči:kwana, both my knees

### 139. \*či TI final, when followed by derivation; transverse direction to movement (see \*t)

*ahšam-awi-či-kani	O eššamo:čekan, bait
*akwinči-či-ke:-wa	M aki:hčečekε:w, he puts things in water, soaks things
*apahkwayi-či-ke:-wa	M apa:hkwačekε:w, he thatches
*awi-či-ka:so-wa	M o:čekasow, he is used on something, is put to use
*awi-či-ka:te:-wi	M o:čekatε:w, it is used on something, is put to use
*awi-či-ke:-wa	M o:čekew, he uses something on things
*ayawi-či-ke:-wa	M ayo:čekew, he has objects of use
*axp-aški-nani-či-ke:-wa	F ahpashkinanišike:wa, he butchers on leaves
*ešp-a:θε:-či-kani	M espe:θnečekan, kite (toy)
*ka:škepya:-či-kani	O ka:škipa:čikan, razor
*ka:škepya:-či-ke:-wa	O ka:škipa:čike:, shave
*ki:mo:s-ehka:-či-ke:-wa	M ke:mo:sehkačekew, he stealthily approaches something
*ki:we:-či-ta:pa:θ-e:wa	C ki:we:čita:pa:te:w, he drags him home
*ki:we:-či-ta:p-e:-wa	C ki:we:čita:pe:w, he drags home
*mamya:ntwi-či-ke:-wa	M mamiātočekε:w, he begs for things
*mya:hawi-či-ke:-wa	M miahčekε:w, he drives logs downstream
*no:nawi-či-kani	M no:na:čekan, pump
*no:nawi-či-ke:-wa	M no:na:čekew, he sucks something
*paki-či-we:p-en-amwa	O pekičwe:penank, he throws it down
*panki-či-we:p-en-amwa	O pankičiwe:pina:n, drop, let fall
*panki-či-we:p-en-e:wa	O pankičiwe:pin, drop, let fall
*pemi-či-ka:pawi-i-wa	M peme:čekapowew, he stands side-to

*pemi-či-ka:pawi-i-wi	M peme:čekapowew, it stands side-to
*pemi-či-pahtawi-wa	M peme:čepa:htaw, he runs past side-to, with side toward
*pemi-či-pali-wa	C pimičipayiw, he goes or rides sidewise, across
*sa:ki-či-h-e:wa	O sa:kiči?, take out
*sa:ki-či-hšimo-wa	M sa:keče:hsemow, he dances out of a place
*sa:ki-či-ht-a?:so-wa	O sa:kičitta:sso, carry things outside
*sa:ki-či-ht-amaw-e:wa	O sa:kičittamaw, take s.t. out for s.o.
*sa:ki-či-ht-aw-e:wa	O sa:kičittaw, take s.t. out for s.o.
*sa:ki-či-hto:-wa	O sa:kičitto:n, take out
*sa:ki-či-hθe:-wa	O sa:kečisse, he runs out
*sa:ki-či-ka:paw-i-wa	O sa:kičika:pawi, stand outside
*sa:ki-či-pah-iwe:-wa	O ša:kičipa?iwe:, run outside away from people
*sa:ki-či-ta:či-hta:-wa	M sa:kečeta:čehtaw, he drags it out
*sa:ki-či-ta:čik-o-wa	M sa:kečeta:čekow, he crawls out of a place
*sa:ki-či-ta:či-m-e:wa	M sa:kečeta:čemew, he drags him out
*sa:ki-či-we:p-en-e:wa	O sa:kočiwe:pin, throw s.o. outside
*sa:ki-či-wel-e:wa	O sa:kičiwin, take out
*sa:ki-či-wet-amaw-e:wa	O sa:kičiwitamaw, take s.t. out for s.o.
*sa:ki-či-wet-aw-e:wa	O sa:kičiwitaw, take out s.t. for s.o.
*sa:ki-či-wet-o:wa	O sa:kičiwito:n, take out
*wa:?:θe:-či-kani	O wa:sse:čikan, window
*we:ši:-hwi-či-ka:so-wa	M we:se:hočeka:sow, he is painted
*we:ši:-hwi-či-ka:te:-wi	M we:se:hočeka:te:w, it is painted
*we:ši:-hwi-či-kani	M we:se:hočekan, paint
*we:ši:-hwi-či-ke:-wa	M we:se:hočekə:w, he paints something; painter
*wemp-a:?:si-či-kana	O ompa:ssičikan, airplane
*wemp-eškawi-či-ke:-wa	M ohpe:skačekə:w, he gets things mussed up by trampling
*wempi-ki-či-ke:-weni	C ohpikičike:win, raising, rearing

#### 140. \*čim(e:) swim, paddle, canoe

*ki:wi-čim-e:wa	F ki:wičime:wa, he swims about
*maya:wi-čim-awit-amwa	M meya:wečema:tam, he paddles straight at it
*maya:wi-čim-awiθ-e:wa	M meya:wečema:nə:w, he paddles straight at him
*no:nte:wi-čime:-wa	F no:te:wičime:wa, he gives out in swimming
*a:šawi-čime:-wa	F a:šo:wičime:wa, swims across
*akwawi-čime:-wa	M akuačemew, he swims, paddles to land
*ašye:-čime:-wa	M asi:čemew, he paddles back or backwards
*aθemi-čime:-wa	M anə:mečemə:w, he swims or paddles off yon way
*maya:wi-čime:-wa	M meya:wečemə:w, he paddles or swims a straight course
*nahi-čime:-wa	F nahičime:wa, he knows how to swim
*nyi:pawi-čime:-wa	M ni:pə:čemew, he canoes in the night
*papa:mi-čime:-wa	C papa:mičime:w, he canoes about
*pe:či-čime:-wa	M pe:čečeme:w, he paddles or swims slowly
*pya:te:wi-čime:-wa	M piate:wečemə:w, he reaches his destination canoeing
*wa:ki-čime:-wa	M wa:kečemə:w, he paddles or swims in a curved path
*wa:wa:ki-čime:-wa	M wa:wa:kečemə:w, he swims in a serpentine path
*wa:wiyaki-čime:-wa	M wa:weyakečemə:w, he spins round in his canoe
*we:pi-čime:-wa	M we:pečemə:w, he starts to swim or paddle

**141. \*čin snag**

\*eθ-a:xkwi-čin-wa  
\*pi:kwi-čin-wa

F ina:hkwičinwa, he is thus snagged  
C pi:kočin, he gets cut on a snag or thorn

**142. \*čiwan current, flow**

\*eši-čiwan-wi  
\*ki:we:-čiw-anwi  
\*kešy-eškawi-čiwan-wi  
\*kešyi-čiwan-wi  
\*ma:čyi-čiwan-wi  
\*so:nki-čiwan-wi  
\*waθkiči-čiwan-wi

C isičiwan, it flows so  
C ki:we:čiwan, the tide goes out  
C kisiska:čiwan, it flows fast  
O kiši:čiwan, flow fast, run fast  
O ma:čičiwan, start to flow  
C so:hkičiwan, it flows strongly  
M wahke:čečewan, it flows over something

**143. \*čya:θe: nose**

\*kesi:-čya:θe:-wa  
\*keši:pi-čya:θe:-wa  
\*napaki-čya:θe:-wa  
\*wi:ni-čya:θe:-h-amaw-eso-wa  
\*maškawi-čyaθe:w-ači-wa

O kesi:ča:ne:, he wipes his nose  
O keši:peča:ne:, his nose itches  
O napakiča:ne:, have a flat nose  
M wi:nečyane:hamasow, he sings through his nose  
O maškawača:ne:wači, have frostbitten nose

**144. \*čyexk buttocks**

\*wa:?ši-čyexk-eso-wa  
\*eši-čyexke:-hšin-wa  
\*ka:ka:ški-čyexke:-wa  
\*weči.?si-čyexke:-wa

M wa:?seče:hkesow, he (deer) shows bright at buttocks  
M ese:čehke:hsen, he lies with buttocks turned that way  
M ka:ka:skeče:hkew, his buttocks itch  
C oči:sičiske:w, he has a burn on his buttocks

**145. \*e: AI, II final**

\*axkw-e:-wi  
\*kwe:θkaw-e:-makat-wi  
\*maya:w-e:-wa  
\*mi:hk-e:-wa  
\*ma:mi:hk-e:-wa  
\*nat-amaw-ehkw-em-e:-wa  
\*pa:šis-e:-wa  
\*penkiw-e:-wa  
\*penkiw-e:-wi  
\*ša:?ša:kw-e:-wa

F ahko:wi, it is so long  
M ko:hkawemakat, it tips over  
M meya:wε:w, he goes in the lead, acts as leader  
M mi:hkew, war leader  
M ma:mi:hkew, he leads a war party  
O nantomakome:, pick lice, search for lice  
F pa:šise:wa, he (sun) goes past noon  
M pehko:wew, he has dust or ashes on him  
M pehko:wew, it has dust or ashes on it  
F ša:ša:kwe:wa, he chews

**146. e:k (after \*w) cloth (see also \*ye:k)**

\*kenw-e:k-ehkwet-amwa  
\*kenw-e:k-ehkweθ-e:wa  
\*me?θ-osw-e:k-eni

O kinwe:kikkota:n, cut long(er)  
O kinwe:kikkon, cut long(er)  
C mostoswe:kin, cow hide

*mečkw-e:k-esi-wa	O miskwe:kisi, be red (of cloth)
*meta:tahθw-e:k-	O mita:sswe:k, ten (in counting sheets of paper)
*mi:č-insow-e:k-eni	C mi:čiso:we:kin, tablecloth
*nepyiw-e:k-atwi	O nipi:we:kat, feel wet, be wet
*nepyiw-e:k-esi-wa	O nipi:we:kisi, be wet, feel wet
*nyi:šw-e:k-	O ni:šwe:k, two objects (made of cloth/skin)
*nyi:šw-e:k-esi-wa	O ni:šwe:kisi, be two in number (sheets of paper)
*paškw-e:k-enwa	O paškwe:kinw, leather
*pekiw-e:k-enwi	C pikiwe:kin, rubberized cloth
*pen-eskw-e:k-en-amwa	O piniskwe:kina:n, spread out s.t. (e.g. tablecloth)
*petekw-e:k-en-e:wa	C pitikwe:kine:w, he rolls him small as cloth
*pape:tekw-e:k-en-e:wa	C pape:tikwe:kine:w, he rolls him small as cloth
*pa:pi:w-e:k-en-amwa	O pa:ppi:we:kina:n, shake particles from s.t.
*sak-e:k-en-amaw-e:wa	O saki:kinamaw, hold on to s.t. for s.o.
*sak-e:k-en-amwa	O saki:kina:n, hold on to s.t. clothlike
*ša:pw-e:k-ah-amwa	O ša:pi:ka?a:n, penetrate, tear a hole through
*ša:pw-e:k-ahw-e:wa	O ša:pi:ka?w, penetrate, tear a hole through
*šo:šk-e:k-ah-ikani	O šo:škwe:ka?ikan, iron/flat iron
*šo:škw-e:k-	F šo:škwe:ki:hi, fine broadcloth
*šo:škw-e:k-en-amwa	O šo:škwe:kina:n, smooth s.t. out (of cloth)
*šo:škw-e:k-en-e:wa	O šo:škwe:kin, smooth s.t. out (of skins)
*tahkw-e:k-ehkwet-amwa	O takkwe:kikkota:n, cut short(er)
*tahkw-e:k-ehkwēθ-e:wa	O takkwe:kikkon, cut short(er)
*tahkw-e:k-en-amwa	O takkwe:kina:n, shorten s.t. (a dress)
*wa:wa:ške:ši:w-e:k-eni	C wa:wa:ske:siwe:kin, deer hide
*wesa:w-aškw-e:k-ani	M osa:waskikan, yellow cloth
*wi:w-e:k-ečye:-n-e:wa	O wi:we:keči:na:t, he wraps him in a cloth
*kenw-e:ki:h-e:wa	O kinwe:ki?, make long(er)
*kenw-e:ki-HTA:-wa	O kinwe:kitto:n, make long(er)
*kenw-e:ki-ht-amaw-e:wa	O kinwe:kittamaw, make s.t. long(er) for s.o.
*kenw-e:ki-htaw-e:wa	O kinwe:kittaw, make s.t. long(er) for s.o.
*melw-e:ki-hθen-wi	O minwe:kissin, be smooth/even (of cloth)
*ši:p-e:ki-pal-i-wa	C si:pe:kipayiw, it stretches
*ši:p-e:ki-pweθ-e:wa	O ši:pi:kipin, stretch
*ta:tw-e:ki-peta:-wa	O ta:twe:kipito:n, tear, split s.t. clothlike
*ta:tw-e:ki-pet-amaw-e:wa	O ta:twe:kipitamaw, tear, split s.t. clothlike for s.o.
*tahkw-e:ki:h-e:wa	O takkwe:ki?, make short(er), shorten
*tahkw-e:ki-hta:-wa	O takkwe:kitto:n, make short(er), shorten

#### 147. TA \*e:lem; TI \*e: lent; AI \*e:lemo, \*e:lenso think, by mind

*so:nk-e:lem-e:wa	C so:hke:yime:w, he thinks him brave
*so:nk-e:lemo-wa	C so:hke:yimo:w, he is brave
*ša:ko:t-e:lem-e:wa	C sa:ko:te:yime:w, he intimidates him
*šaw-e:lem-eso-wa	M sawe:neməsow, he takes pity on himself
*šaw-e:leñt-wi-waki	M sawe:nehtowak, they take pity on one another
*a:lem-e:lem-e:wa	O a:nime:nim, be exasperated with s.o.
*a:šit-e:lem-e:wa	C a:site:yime:w, he suspects him jealously
*aliw-e:lem-e:wa	F aniwe:neme:wa, he thinks much of him
*ašk-e:lem-e:wa	F aške:neme:wa, he worries about him
*axkw-e:lem-e:wa	F ahkwe:neme:wa, he thinks of him to that degree
*axp-e:lem-o:θot-amwa	F ahpe:nemonotamwa, he trusts in it

*axp-e:lem-wana	
*aye:θkw-e:lem-e:wa	M ahpε:nemwan, thing or person relied upon (an)
*ehk-e:lem-e:wa	F ayi:hkwe:neme:wa, he thinks him tired
*elekohkw-e:lem-e:wa	C ihke:yime:w, he is tired of him
*elekohkw-e:lem-o-wa	F inekihkwē:neme:wa, he thinks of him as so many
*eθ-e:lem-e:wen-iwi-wa	C e:yikohkwē:yimo:w, he has courage so far
*eθ-e:lem-ekwe:w-esi-wa	F ine:neme:weni:wiwa, he is the subject of such thought
*eθ-e:lem-eso-wa	M enε:nemeko:wesew, he is thus blessed by higher powers
*eθ-e:lemo-wa	C ite:yimiso:w, he thinks so of himself
*kešy-a:t-e:lem-e:wa	C ite:yimo:w, he thinks so of himself
*kešya:w-e:lem-iwe:-wa	F keša:te:neme:wa, he thinks kindly of him
*ketema:ki-te:he:w-e:lem-e:wa	M kesiawε:nemewε:w, he envies someone, people
*ki:hsa:t-e:lem-e:wa	F ketema:kite:he:we:neme:wa, he thinks him wretched
*ki:ši-kiw-e:lem-e:wa	O ki:ssa:te:nim, feel sorry for s.o.
*ki:wa:t-e:lem-e:wa	F ki:šikiwe:neme:wa, he thinks him mature
*ko:hpa:t-e:lem-e:wa	M ke:wa:te:nemew, he is in doubt about him
*kwatak-e:lem-e:wa	M ko:hpateñemew, he thinks him desolate, hopeless
*kyā:hkwe:lem-e:wa	F kotake:neme:wa, he knows him to suffer
*mam-e:lem-e:wa	C ka:hkwe:yime:w, he (she) is jealous in marriage about her
*melw-e:lem-eso-wa	M mame:nemew, he takes a notion to him
*ment-e:lem-e:wa	C miywe:yimiso:w, he likes himself
*meθon-e:lem-e:wa	C mihte:yime:w, he grumbles at him
*mi:hkent-wiw-e:lem-e:wa	C mitone:yime:w, he meditates upon him
*nana:h-e:lem-e:wa	F mi:hketiwe:neme:wa, he thinks of her for courtship
*paki-t-e:lem-e:wa	F nana:he:neme:wa, he tends, controls him
*pakam-e:lem-e:wa	O pakite:nim, hold funeral rites for s.o.
*paθ-e:lem-e:wa	F pakame:neme:wa, he thinks him arrived
*pešikw-e:lem-e:wa	F pane:neme:wa, he makes fun of him
*petek-e:lem-e:wa	F pešikwe:neme:wa, he thinks him straight
*pi:l-e:lem-e:wa	F peteke:neme:wa, he wishes him back
*pi:w-e:lem-e:wa	F pi:ne:neme:wa, he thinks him clean
*pye:tew-e:lem-e:wa	C pi:we:yime:w, he despises him
*salak-e:lem-a:so-wa	F pye:tewe:neme:wa, he thinks him arriving
*ši:nk-e:lem-e:wa	F sanake:nema:sowa, he is thought difficult
*te:pwe:w-e:lem-e:wa	O ši:nke:nim, hate
*wa:pan-e:lem-e:wa	O te:pwe:we:nim, believe in s.o.
*wa:wan-e:lem-e:wa	F wa:pane:neme:wa, he thinks of him
*we:nt-e:lem-e:wa	F wa:wane:neme:wa, he fails to know him, forgets him
*wesa:m-e:lem-e:wa	C we:hte:yime:w, he thinks him easy to deal with
*weteht-e:lem-e:wa	M osa:me:nemew, he is overly fond of him
*wi:n-e:lem-eso-wa	F otehte:neme:wa, he worries about him
*kwatak-e:lemo-wa	C wi:ne:yimiso:w, he thinks himself dirty, nasty
*maneto:wak-e:lemo-wa	C kwatake:yimo:w, he feels miserable
*mehs-e:lemo-wa	C manito:wake:yimo:w, thinks self endued with spirit power
*papa:m-e:lemo-wa	M məhse:nemow, he gets a good reward
*pem-e:lemo-wa	C papa:me:yimo:w, goes about thinking well of self
*wan-e:lemo-wa	C pime:yimo:w, he goes about thinking well of self
*kexk-e:lenči-ke:-wa	M wane:nemow, he gives up
*meθon-e:lenči-kan-	O kikke:nčike:, have information
*mo:l-e:lenči-ke:-wa	C mitone:yihčikan, reflection, object of meditation
*na:kataw-e:lenči-ke:-wa	M mo:ne:nehčike:w, he suspects something
*nataw-e:lenči-ke:-wa	F na:katawe:nečike:wa, he watches
*šaw-e:lenči-kani	C nitawe:nihčike:w, he goes hunting (seek)

*wan-e:lenči-ke:-wa	M wanɛ:nehčekɛ:w, he forgets things
*eθ-e:lenso-wa	M enɛ:nehsow, he thinks thus of himself
*ma:meθon-e:lenso-wa	M ma:menone:nehsow, carefully takes thought about himself
*a:hkw-a:t-e:lent-a:kw-esi-wa	O a:kkawa:te:nta:kosi, menace, be fierce, look threatening
*ašk-e:lent-amwa	O aške:ntam, be anxious, worried
*axkw-e:lent-amwa	F ahkwe:netamwa, he thinks of it to that degree
*ehk-e:lent-amwa	C iħke:yihtam, he is tired of it
*eθ-e:lent-a:kani	C ite:yihta:kan, such thought
*eθ-e:lent-a:kan-iwi-wa	F ine:neta:kani:wiwa, he is the subject of such thought
*eθ-e:lent-a:kw-atwi	O anika:we:nta:kot, be sad (an occasion/event)
*eθ-e:lent-wiso-wa	F ine:netisowa, he thinks of himself
*kanaw-e:lent-ahi-ke:-wa	C kanawe:yihtahike:w, he tends things
*keʔt-e:lent-a:kw-anwi	C kiste:yihta:kwan, it is important
*keʔt-e:lent-a:kw-esi-wa	C kiste:yihta:kosiw, he is important
*keʔt-e:lent-amwa	C kiste:yihtam, he respects, esteems; glorifies it
*kešy-a:t-e:lent-wi-waki	F keša:te:netiwaki, they think kindly of each other
*kešya:w-e:lent-amwa	O keša:we:ntam, he is envious
*ketema:k-e:lent-a:kw-esi-wa	C kitima:ke:yihta:kosiw, he looks pitiable
*ketema:k-e:lent-amwa	F keteha:ke:netamwa, he pities it
*ketema:k-e:lent-wiso-wa	F keteha:ke:netisowa, he pities himself
*kexk-e:lent-a:kw-anwi	C kiske:yihta:kwan, it is known
*kexk-e:lent-a:kw-atwi	F kehke:neta:kwatwi, it is known
*kexk-e:lent-a:kw-esi-wa	O kikke:nta:kosi, be revealed; be known
*kexk-e:lent-a:ʔso-wa	O kikke:nta:sso, be intelligent
*kexk-e:lent-amaw-e:wa	O kikke:ntamaw, know s.t. about s.o.
*kexk-e:lent-amaw-eso-wa	C kiske:yihtama:so:w, he knows it for himself
*kexk-e:lent-amaw-etwi-so-wa	F kehke:netama:tiśowa, he knows it of himself
*kexk-e:lent-amawi-h-e:wa	O kikke:ntamo:?, let s.o. know s.t.
*kexk-e:lent-amawi-h-iwe:-wa	O kikke:ntamo:ʔiwe:, let people know s.t.
*kexk-e:lent-amawi-te:he:-wa	F kehke:netamo:hite:he:wa, he thinks he knows it
*kexk-e:lent-amawi-θ-e:wa	O kikke:ntamo:n, let s.o. know s.t.
*kexk-e:lent-amaw-weni	C kiske:yihtamo:win, knowledge, experience
*kexk-e:lent-ami-h-e:wa	C kiske:yihtamihe:w, he makes him know it
*kexk-e:lent-amwa	O kikke:nta:n, know s.t.
*kexk-e:lent-wiso-wa	F kehke:netisowa, he knows about himself
*kexk-e:lent-wi-waki	C kiske:yihto:wak, they know each other
*ki:hsa:t-e:lent-amawihka:so-	O ki:ssa:te:ntamo:kka:so, pretend to be sorry
*ki:š-e:lent-amwa	C ki:se:yihtam, he completes his plan of it
*ko:hpa:t-e:lent-amwa	M ko:hpatenehtam, he thinks it desolate, hopeless
*kwatak-e:lent-ami-h-e:wa	M kota:ke:nehtamehew, he causes him to suffer
*kwatak-e:lent-ami-h-eso-wa	M kota:ke:nehtamehesow, he makes himself suffer
*kwet-e:lent-amwa	C kote:yihtam, he tries it
*kyā:hkw-e:lent-amwa	C ka:hkw-e:yihtam, he is jealous in marriage (over it)
*kyā:hkw-e:lent-aski-wa	C ka:hkw-e:yihtaskiw, he is given to jealousy in marriage
*lesk-e:lent-wi-waki	F neške:netiwaki, they hate each other
*mam-e:lent-amaw-e:wa	M mame:nehtamowew, he wants to get it from him
*mam-e:lent-amwa	M mame:nehtam, he takes a notion to it
*maneto:w-e:lent-amwa	F maneto:we:netamwa, he thinks it supernatural
*me:y-e:lent-a:kw-esi-wa	O me:nta:kosi, be supposed to
*mehs-e:lent-amawi-ke:-wa	F mese:netama:ke:wa, he gives benefit
*melw-e:lent-wi-waki	C miywe:yihto:wak, they like each other
*mena:t-e:lent-amwa	M mena:te:nehtam, he respects it
*meθkwaw-e:lent-a:kw-atwi	M məhkwa:we:nehtakwat, it is remembered

*meθkwaw-e:lent-a:kw-esi-wa	M məhkwa:wə:nahtakosew, he is remembered
*meθkw-e:lent-amaw-e:wa	F mehkwe:netamawe:wa, he remembers it for him
*meθkw-e:lent-wi-waki	F mehkwe:netiwaki, they remember one another
*meθon-e:lent-amwa	C mitone:yihtam, he ponders over it
*mi:w-e:lent-amaw-e:wa	F mi:we:netamawe:wa, drives it away for him by thought
*mya:la:t-e:lent-amawi-hka:so-	O ma:na:te:ntamo:kka:so, pretend to be unhappy
*mya:l-a:t-e:lent-amwa	O ma:na:te:ntam, be unhappy
*na:kataw-e:lent-a:kw-esi-wa	O na:katawe:nta:kosi, be looked after/taken care of
*na:kataw-e:lent-amaw-e:wa	O na:katawe:ntamaw, look after s.t. for s.o.
*na:kataw-e:lent-wiso-wa	F na:katawe:netisowa, he takes care of himself
*na:na:kataw-e:lent-amwa	O na:na:katawe:ntam, reflect, meditate
*nah-e:lent-amaw-e:wa	F nahe:netamawe:wa, he thinks it fit for him
*nana:h-e:lent-amwa	F nana:he:netamwa, he tends, controls it
*nataw-e:lent-a:kw-anwi	C nitawe:yihta:kwan, it is desired
*nataw-e:lent-amaw-etwi-wiso-	F natawe:netama:atisowa, he seeks to
*nehsetaw-e:lent-a:kw-esi-wa	C nisitawe:yihta:kosiw, he is recognized
*nehta:w-e:lent-amwa	C nihta:we:yihtam, he is clever (about it)
*nepyiw-e:lent-a:kw-atwi	O nipi:we:nta:kot, be wet (outside)
*ne?šiwan-a:t-e:lent-a:kw-esi-	F nešiwanate:neta:kosiwa, he is ruinously thought of
*ni:hθ-e:lent-amwa	F ni:se:netamwa, he thinks it descending
*nyi:šk-e:lent-ami-h-e:wa	O ni:ske:ntami?, cause to be upset; irritate
*pešik-e:lent-amwa	F pešike:netamwa, he thinks it pretty
*petek-e:lent-amaw-e:wa	F peteke:netamawe:wa, he wishes it back for him
*pi:l-e:lent-amwa	F pi:ne:netamwa, he thinks it clean
*pi:l-es-e:lent-wiso-wa	F pi:nesse:netisowa, he feels himself clean
*pi:w-e:lent-a:kw-esi-wa	C pi:we:yihta:kosiw, he is despised
*pye:tew-e:lent-amwa	F pye:tewe:netamwa, he thinks it arriving
*salak-e:lent-a:kw-atwi	M sana:kə:nehtakwat, it is a difficult matter
*ši:nk-a:t-e:lent-a:kw-esi-wa	M se:hkatenehtakosew, he is spiteful
*ši:nk-e:lent-amwa	O ši:nke:nta:n, hate s.t., dislike s.t.
*taθ-e:lent-amaw-e:wa	M tane:nehtamowew, he thinks it there for or on him
*tep-e:lent-a:te:-wi	F tepe:neta:te:wi, it is owned, controlled
*tep-e:lent-wiso-wa	O tipe:nintiso, be on one's own
*wan-aškwe:w-e:lent-amwa	O oniškwe:we:ntam, be disturbed (mentally)
*we:wi:p-e:lent-a:kw-atwi	O we:wi:pe:nta:kwat, it is urgent
*went-e:lent-amwa	C ohte:yihtam, he is jealous on account of it
*wi:šik-e:lent-amwa	F wi:šike:netamwa, he thinks it firm
*ši:p-e:lent-ami-h-e:wa	M si:pe:nehtamehew, he delays him by keeping him long
*ši:p-e:lent-ami-h-eso-wa	M si:pe:nehtamehesow, he delays himself by working long

#### 148. \*e:mehkwa:n spoon, squash (MD0602)

*weθkan-e:mehkwa:n-i	M ohka:nə:mehkwan, hubbard squash
*wi:n-e:mehkwa:n-	M wi:nə:mehkwan, squash
*wi:n-e:mehkwa:n-epak-	M wi:nə:mehkwanepak, squash leaf

#### 149. \*e:nt absent

*a:hpēt-e:nt-wa	O a:ppite:nti, be absent longer than expected
*meta:tahθw-ekon-e:nt-wa	O mita:ssokone:nti, be absent for ten days
*nye:w-ekon-e:nt-wa	F nye:wokone:twa, he is absent four days

\*nyi:šw-ekon-e:nt-wa  
\*wa:pan-e:nt-wa

O ni:šokone:nti, be absent for two days  
M wa:panε:htwah, he stays away until morning

### 150. \*e:wehkwe: cook

\*po:n-es-e:wehkwe:-wa  
\*nah-es-e:wehkwe:-wa

M pu:nesiahkow, he quits cooking  
F nahese:hkwe:wa, he cooks well

### 151. \*e:wi derivation marker; AI, II final

\*kelawi-sk-e:wi-m-e:wa  
\*ki:še?θw-e:wi-wi  
\*ko:n-e:wi-wa  
\*men-ika:n-e:wi-wa  
\*ni:penw-e:wi-wi  
\*no:nšye:-?θemw-e:wi-wa  
\*pi:w-a:peθkw-e:wi-wa  
\*pi:w-a:peθkw-e:wi-wi  
\*takwa:kw-e:wi-wi  
\*we:p-a:xkw-e:wi-wi

M keno:hkewemε:w, he lies to him  
F ki:šeso:wiwi, it is sunny  
M ko:ne:wew, he is full of snow, covered with snow  
M meni:ka:ne:wew, there is a town  
M ne:penowew, it is summery  
M nu:hsı:?:nemowew, she is a bitch  
C pi:wa:pisko:wiw, he is of iron  
C pi:wa:pisko:wiw, it is of iron  
M takuako:wew, it is autumn  
M we:pa:hkiwew, the woods begin

### 152. \*ečye: body, waist, middle

\*ki:waškwe:-čye:-so-wa  
\*matwe:-čye:-hw-e:wa  
\*nepe:-čye:-peθ-e:wa  
\*wi:wiθkwe:-čye:-n-amwa  
\*wi:wiθkwe:-čye:-n-e:wa  
\*a:pehtaw-ečye:-n-amwa  
\*a:pehtaw-ečye:-n-e:wa  
\*či:p-ečye:-hw-e:wa  
\*či:p-ečye:-n-e:wa  
\*čya:k-ečye:-l-amwa  
\*čya:k-ečye:-law-e:wa  
\*elekohkw-ečye:-ki-wa  
\*eθ-ečye:-n-amwa  
\*eθ-ečye:-n-e:wa  
\*eθ-ečye:-šk-amwa  
\*eθ-ečye:-škaw-e:wa  
\*ka:ka:šk-ečye:-h-amwa  
\*keitem-ečye:-so-wa  
\*kelek-ečye:-n-amwa  
\*kelek-ečye:-n-e:wa  
\*kepw-ečye:-n-amwa  
\*kepw-ečye:-n-e:wa  
\*ki:šaw-a:xk-ečye:-hšin-wa  
\*ki:xpw-ečye:-škaw-e:wa  
\*ki:xpw-ečye:-wa  
\*kwe:θk-ečye:-n-amwa  
\*kwe:θk-ečye:-n-e:wa

O ki:waškwe:či:so, become dizzy because of the heat  
O matwe:či:?:w, give a resounding blow to s.o.  
O nipe:či:pin, lull s.o. to sleep by stroking  
O wi:wekkwe:či:nank, he wraps it up  
O wi:wekkwe:či:na:t, he wraps him up  
M a:pehtoči:nam, he grasps it at the middle  
O a:pitto:či:n, put one's arms around s.o.'s waist  
O či:pači:?:w, nudge s.o. (with finger)  
F či:peče:ne:wa, he nudges him  
F ča:keče:namwa, he hits it with a shot  
F ča:keče:nawe:wa, he hits him with a shot  
M enε:kohkoči:kew, he is so big round the middle  
M enε:či:nam, he grasps, handles it bodily thus  
M enε:či:ne:w, he grasps him bodily thus  
M enε:či:skam, he steps on it bodily thus  
M enε:či:skawew, he steps on him bodily thus  
O ka:ka:škeči:?:ank, he scrapes it  
O kittimiči:so, be lazy because of the heat  
M kene:kečinam, he mixes it in as whole bodies  
M kene:kečine:w, he mixes him in whole bodies  
M kepu:či:nam, he holds it enclosed in his hand  
M kepu:či:ne:w, he holds him enclosed in his hand  
O ki:šuwa:kkeči:ššin, he lies curled up  
F ki:hpoče:škawew:wa, he (eaten) satisfies him  
F ki:hpoče:wa, his belly is full  
O kwe:kkiči:na:n, turn over, around  
O kwe:kkiči:n, turn over, around

*kwet-ečye:-n-amwa	M kote:či:nam, he tries it by grasping or touch
*kwet-ečye:-n-e:wa	M kote:či:nəow, he tries him by grasping or touch
*kwi:θw-ečye:-hw-e:wa	M ki:nočihe:w, he feels for him in vain with a stick
*kwi:θw-ečye:-h-amwa	M ki:nočiham, he feels for it in vain with a tool
*kwi:θw-ečye:-n-amwa	M ki:nočinam, he gropes for it in vain
*kwi:θw-ečye:-n-e:wa	M ki:nočine:w, he gropes for him in vain
*mank-ečye:-minak-esi-wa	O mankiči:minakisi, be fat, have a paunch
*mayak-ečye:-n-e:wa	F mayakeče:ne:wa, he feels his body as a strange thing
*melw-ečye:-ken-wi	M menu:či:ken, it grows or is nicely rounded
*melw-ečye:-ki-wa	M menu:či:kew, he grows or is nicely rounded
*mečkw-ečye:-wa	M mēku:či:w, he is red at the belly
*meθkw-ečye:-h-amwa	M mi:hkočiham, he finds it by feeling with a stick
*meθkw-ečye:-h-e:wa	M mi:hkočihe:w, he finds him by feeling with stick
*meθkw-ečye:-n-e:wa	O makko:či:n, find s.o., groping around for him
*mwe?s-ečye:-wa	M mu?seči, he is naked
*mamya:kw-ečye:-peta:-wa	O mema:koči:peto:t, he squeezes it in his hand
*napak-ečye:-h-amwa	O napakiči:?a:n, flatten s.t. with instrument
*napak-ečye:-hw-e:wa	O napakiči:?w, flatten s.o. with instrument
*napak-ečye:-kana:m-e:wa	O napakiči:kana:m, flatten s.o. (a pail) by beating
*napak-ečye:-kana:nt-amwa	O napakiči:kana:nta:n, flatten s.t. by beating on it
*napak-ečye:-šk-amwa	O napakiči:ška:n, crush, flatten (with foot/body)
*napak-ečye:-škaw-e:wa	O napakiči:škaw, crush, flatten (with foot/body)
*napak-ečye:-škaw-eso-wa	O napakiči:ško:so, be flattened
*napak-ečye:-škaw-ete:-wi	O napakiči:ško:te:, be flattened
*napak-ečye:-škawi-ta:-wa	O napakiči:ško:to:n, cause s.t. to be flattened
*napak-ečye:-škawi-θ-e:wa	O napakiči:ško:n, cause s.o. (a pail) to be flattened
*nataw-ečye:-h-amwa	O nanta:či:?a:n, stir (non-liquid) (with instr.)
*nataw-ečye:-hw-e:wa	M natu:či:he:w, he feels for him with stick/tool
*nataw-ečye:-hw-e:wa	O nanta:či:?w, stir (non-liquid) (with instr.)
*nataw-ečye:-ni-ke:-wa	O nanto:či:nike:, feel around, grope
*nataw-ečye:-peči-ke:-wa	O nanto:či:pičike:, feel around, grope about
*nataw-ečye:-peta:-wa	O nanto:či:pito:n, feel around/grope for s.t.
*nataw-ečye:-peθ-e:wa	O nanto:či:pin, feel around/grope for s.t.
*nataw-ečye:-škaw-e:wa	M natu:či:skawəw, he feels for him with his foot
*nenw-ečye:-ht-amwa	F nenoče:htamwa, he perceives its taste
*pa:šk-ečye:-h-amwa	O pa:škiči:?a:n, squash, burst open (with instr)
*pa:šk-ečye:-hθen-wi	O pa:škeči:ssin, it falls and bursts
*pa:šk-ečye:-hw-e:wa	O pa:škiči:?w, squash, burst open (with instr)
*pa:šk-ečye:-kana:m-e:wa	O pa:škiči:kana:m, squash, burst violently open
*pa:šk-ečye:-kana:nt-amwa	O pa:škiči:kana:nta:n, squash, burst violently open
*pa:šk-ečye:-peta:-wa	O pa:škiči:pito:n, squash, burst open (by hand)
*pa:šk-ečye:-peθ-e:wa	O pa:škiči:pin, squash, burst open (by hand)
*pa:šk-ečye:-s-amwa	M pa:skečisam, he shoots it with a gun
*pa:šk-ečye:-s-ikan-	M pa:skečisekan, gun
*pa:šk-ečye:-sw-e:wa	M pa:skečisi:w, he shoots him with a gun
*pa:šk-ečye:-škawi-wa	O pa:škiči:ška:, burst
*patahk-ečye:-h-amwa	O patakkaci:?a:n, spear/stab, fork (e.g. hay)
*patahk-ečye:-škaw-e:wa	F patahkeče:škawə:w, he spurs him
*pehk-ečye:-h-amwa	M pi:hkečiham, he bursts it at belly with tool
*pehk-ečye:-hw-e:wa	M pi:hkečihe:w, he bursts him at the belly with tool
*pehk-ečye:-s-amwa	M pi:hkečisam, he blows it to pieces
*pehk-ečye:-sw-e:wa	M pi:hkečisi:w, he bursts him at belly by heat, boiling
*pehk-ečye:-škawi-wa	M pi:hkeči:škaw, he bursts

*pehk-ečye:-škawi-wi	M pi:hkeči:skaw, it bursts
*pexkw-ečye:-hšin-wa	O pakkoči:ššin, lie there in a heap
*pexkw-ečye:-hθen-wi	O pakkoči:ssin, lie there in a heap
*pepexk-ečye:-hs-ehs-	M pepe:hkeči:hseh, little pot-bellied person
*pepexk-ečye:-wa	M pepe:hkečiw, he is pot-bellied
*pi:kw-ečye:-n-amwa	M pi:kočinam, he smashes it bodily in his hand
*pi:kw-ečye:-n-e:wa	M pi:kočine:w, he smashes, crushes him in his hand
*pi:nt-ečye:-te:pi-	M pi:htečite:penow, he is full to satiation
*po:xk-ečye:-hw-e:wa	F po:hkeče:hwe:wa, he pricks open his belly
*po:xk-ečye:-šw-e:wa	F po:hkeče:šwe:wa, he cuts open his belly
*ta:tahk-ečye:-hšin-wa	M ta:tahke:či:hsen, he lies cooling his belly or body
*takw-ečye:-n-amwa	O takoči:na:n, hold, carry s.t. with others
*takw-ečye:-n-e:wa	O takoči:n, hold, carry s.t. with others
*te:tep-ečye:-?ta:-wa	M tetepče:še:wi, it goes rolling
*te:tep-ečye:-škawi-wi	O tetti:tepiči:nank, he rolls it
*te?te:tep-ečye:-n-amwa	M tu:čkečihe:w, he pokes or nudges him in the belly
*to:čk-ečye:-h-e:wa	M tu:čkečine:w, he pokes him in the belly with his hand
*to:čk-ečye:-n-e:wa	O wa:piči:ya:, be whitish/gray/pale
*wa:p-ečye:-ya:-wi	O wa:piči:si, be whitish/gray/pale
*wa:pešk-ečye:-si-wa	M wa:?sečinam, he holds it bright in his hand
*wa:?s-ečye:-n-amwa	M ome:kečiw, he has scars on his belly/body
*wemek-ečye:-wa	M ohpe:či:seke:hseh, baking powder (dim)
*wemp-ečye:-si-ke:-hs-esi	M ohpe:či:sow, raised, leavened bread
*wemp-ečye:-so-wa	O wi:we:keči:na:t, he wraps him in a cloth
*wi:w-e:k-ečye:-n-e:wa	O wi:weči:na:t, he ties him up

### 153. \*ehči hear (see also \*eht)

*na:kasaw-ehči-ka:so-wa	M na:kaso:hčekasow, he is listened to
*na:kasaw-ehči-ke:-wa	M na:kaso:hčekew, he listens to something

### 154. TI \*ehk; TA \*ehkaw; AI, II \*ehkawi foot or body action (see also \*ešk)

*a:ns-ehk-amwa	O a:nsekkank, he changes it (a garment)
*a:šaw-ehk-amwa	F a:šo:hkamwa, he crosses it
*ap-ehk-a:te:-wa	C apihka:te:w, it is braided
*ki:mo:s-ehk-amwa	M ke:mo:sehkam, he stealthily approaches it
*ki:n-ehk-ete:-wi	F ki:nehkete:wi, it is burned to a point
*ki:šk-ehk-amwa	M ke:skehkam, he breaks it through by foot or body
*kwekw:s-ehk-amwa	O kokwe:sikka:n, try, test s.t.
*lekw-ehk-a:ni	O ninkokka:n, graveyard, place of burial
*ma:ma:waw-ehk-amwaki	M ma:ma:wo:hkamok, they all go at it together
*me:?s-ehk-amwa	M me:?sēhkam, he wears it out
*mečkw-ehk-amwa	F meškohkamwa, he bloodies it
*pe:s-ehk-a?l-e:wa	M pe:sehka:?new, he makes him (automobile) go slowly
*pe:s-ehk-a?ta:-wa	M pe:sehka:?taw, he makes it (automobile) go slowly
*pi:kw-ehk-es-amwa	C pi:kohkasam, he burns it to pieces
*pi:ns-ehk-a:kan-	M pe:hsehkakan, coat, jacket
*pi:w-ehk-en-ehθe:-wa	F pi:wehkenese:wa, he picks up small sticks
*pwe?s-ehk-ani	M po?se:hkan, garment, pl clothes

*pepye:s-ehk-amwa	F pepye:sehkamwa, he wears moccasins
*ša:ko:s-ehk-amaw-e:wa	O ša:ko:sikkamaw, beat s.o. to s.t., get there first
*ša:ko:s-ehk-amwa	O ša:ko:sikka:n, best s.t. on foot, outrun s.t.
*tahkw-ehk-amwa	O takkokka:n, step on s.o.
*tahkw-ehk-i:-wa	O tekkokki:, he stamps his foot
*to:čk-ehk-amwa	M to:čkehkam, he prods or nudges it with his foot
*wi:?:t-ehk-a:ni	C wistihka:n, stack (of hay)
*wiy-a:s-ehk-amwa	M we:ya:sehkam, he degrades it by step or presence
*kap-ehki-hšim-e:wa	M kape:hkehsem:w, he lets him go past
*kap-ehki-hθeta:-wa	M kape:hhehneta:w, he lets it go past
*ki:mo:s-ehkawi-či-ke:-wa	M ke:mo:sehkačekew, he stealthily approaches something
*ki:wa:s-ehkawi-wa	O ki:wa:sikka:, be inaccurate (watch, bus, etc)
*mama:s-ehkawi-wa	O mima:sekka:, it moves
*ša:ko:s-ehkaw-e:wa	O ša:ko:sikkaw, best s.o. on foot, outrun s.o.
*alam-ehkaw-etwi-waki	M ana:mehkatowak, they greet each other, shake hands
*amas-ehkaw-e:wa	O omasikkaw, wake s.o. up with foot or body
*ke:?:s-ehkaw-en-amwa	M ke:?:sehkonam, he gets hold of it in time
*ki:mo:s-ehkaw-e:wa	M ke:mo:sehkawe:w, he stealthily approaches him
*ki:?:s-ehkaw-e:wa	M ki:?:sehkawe:w, he doffs him
*ki:šk-ehkaw-e:wa	M ke:skéhkawe:w, he breaks him through by foot or body
*kwekw:s-ehkaw-e:wa	O kokwe:sikkaw, test, try
*ma:ma:waw-ehkaw-e:waki	M ma:ma:wo:hkawewak, they all go at him together
*me:?:s-ehkaw-e:wa	M me:?:sehkawe:w, he wears him out
*mye:θkanaw-ehkaw-e:wa	O mi:kkana:kkaw, make a road for someone
*na:katawi-θ-ehkaw-e:wa	F na:kato:nehkawe:wa, chases him along something
*ne?šiwan-a:s-ehkaw-e:wa	M ne?swana:sehkawe:w, he mixes him up by trampling
*nyi:šw-ehkaw-e:wa	C ni:so:hkawe:w, he as one of two goes at him
*pemi-θ-ehkaw-e:wa	F peminehkawe:wa, he chases him
*pemi-θ-ehkaw-ik-e:wa	F peminehka:ke:wa, he chases him
*pi:nči-θ-ehkaw-e:wa	F pi:činehkawe:wa, he chases him inside
*pi:ns-ehkaw-e:wa	M pe:hsekawe:w, he envelopes himself in him (his skin)
*pi:ns-ehkaw-en-e:wa	F pi:sehka:ne:wa, he clothes him
*pi:ns-ehkaw-ehs-i	F pi:sehka:hi, garment
*pwe??:s-ehkaw-e:wa	M po?se:hkawew, he dons him
*pye:či-θ-ehkaw-e:wa	F pye:činehkawe:wa, he drives him hither
*sak-ehkaw-e:wa	M sake:hkawew, he holds him fast with his foot
*te:tepi-θ-ehkaw-e:wa	F tetepinehkawe:wa, he chases him in a circle
*to:čk-ehkaw-e:wa	M to:čkehkawe:w, he prods or nudges him with his foot
*θa:p-ehkaw-a:kana	O na:pikkawa:kan, scarf
*θa:p-ehkaw-en-e:wa	O na:pakko:n, put s.t. round s.o's neck
*wasye?θ-ehkaw-eso-wa	M wase?:nehkasow, he makes a nest for himself
*we:p-a:θ-ehkaw-eso-wa	M we:pa:nehkasow, he starts to dig his hole
*wemi:mi:w-ehkaw-eni	M omi:niahkan, place where pigeons are hunted
*wiy-a:s-ehkaw-e:wa	M we:ya:sehkawe:w, he degrades or defiles him by step
*a:pos-ehkawi-wi	M a:pose:hkaw, it turns inside out
*ans-ehkawi-wi	M ahse:hkaw, bundle, package, bunch
*ašk-yi:wak-ehkawi-wi	M aski:wake:hkaw, it moves as raw flesh
*aya:šk-yi:wak-ehkawi-wi	M aya:skiwake:hkaw, it moves as raw flesh
*eškw-ehkawi-wa	F aškohke:wa, he walks to the end
*ešp-ehkawi-wa	M espe:hkaw, he swells up, goes upward
*ešp-ehkawi-wi	M espe:hkaw, it goes upward, swells up
*kešy-ehkawi-pahtawi-wa	O kiši:kka:patto:, run fast
*ki:?:s-ehkawi-ke:-h-e:wa	M ki:?:sehkake:he:w, he undresses him

*ki:? <i>s</i> -ehkawi-ke:-wa	M ki:? <i>s</i> ehkak <i>e</i> :w, he undresses
*ma:mas-ehkawi-wa	M ma:m <i>a</i> se:hkaw, it moves, goes, works poorly
*pem-ehkawi-θ-e:wa	F pemehka:ne:wa, he passes him
*pem-ehkawi-wa	F pemehke:wa, he goes past
*pemi- <i>s</i> -ehkawi-wi	M peme: <i>s</i> ehkaw, it goes side-to
*pesk-ehkawi-wi	O piskikka:, curve, be bent
*pi:ns-ehkawi-ke:-wa	M pe:hsehkak <i>e</i> :w, he envelopes himself in s.t.
*po:n-ehkawi-wi	M po:nehkaw, it stops moving, going
*pwe? <i>s</i> -ehkawi-ke:-h-e:wa	M po? <i>s</i> e:hkake <i>h</i> <i>e</i> :w, he gives him clothing, dresses him
*pwe? <i>s</i> -ehkawi-ke:-wa	M po? <i>s</i> e:hkak <i>ew</i> , he puts on clothes, a garment, dresses
*pwe? <i>s</i> -ehkawi-t-en-e:wa	M po? <i>s</i> e:hkatene:w, he makes him don something
*pye: <i>s</i> -ehkawi-wa	M pi: <i>s</i> ehkaw, he moves hither
*pyi: <i>m</i> -esk <i>w</i> -ehkawi-wa	O pi:miskoška:, spin, rotate
*tahkw-ehkawi-t-amaw-e:wa	O takkokka:tamaw, step on s.t. belonging to s.o.
*wel-ehkawi-wi	M one:hkaw, it works well
*went-a:py-ehkawi-t-amwa	O onta:pikka:ta:n, tie up in a certain place
*went-a:py-ehkawi-θ-e:wa	O onta:pikka:n, tie up in a certain place
*went-ehkawi-makat-wi	O unčikka:mekat, it comes from there
*wesa: <i>m</i> -ehkawi-wa	M osa:m <i>e</i> hkaw, he goes too far or fast
*wesa: <i>m</i> -ehkawi-wi	M osa:m <i>e</i> hkaw, it goes too far or fast
*a:šite:-hkaw-e:wa	M a:set <i>e</i> :hkaw <i>ew</i> , he alternates with him
*me: <i>t</i> -ašye:-hkaw-e:wa	C me:stasi:hkawe:wak, all go away from him
*pele:-hkaw-e:wa	F pene:hkawe:wa, he hunts turkeys for him
*aya? <i>š</i> awe:-hkawi-wa	M i: <i>?</i> saw <i>e</i> :hkaw, he moves to one side
*aya? <i>š</i> awe:-hkawi-wi	M i: <i>?</i> saw <i>e</i> :hkaw, it moves to one side
*ašikane:-hkawi-kani	C asikane:hka:kan, knitting needle
*mečkwaw-a:po:-hkawi-wi	F meško:wa:po:hke:wi, it goes as a bloody liquid
*mi:čim-a:po:-hkawi-ke:-wa	C mi:čima:po:hka:ke:w, he makes broth out of things

### 155. \*ehke: produce

*a:p-waθ-ehke:-wa	F a:pwanehke:wa, he unties a pack
*alo:θkan-ehke:-wa	M ano:hkane:hkew, he gathers raspberries
*ana:xkyan-ehke:-wa	M ana:hykan <i>e</i> :hkew, he makes mats
*ap-ehke:-wa	C apihke:w, he weaves, makes net
*apahkway-ehke:-wa	F apahkwa:hke:wa, he makes reed mats
*aθem-ehke:-wa	F anemehke:wa, he goes off
*axkehkw-ehke:-wikamikw-i	M ahke:khohkewikamek, ironmonger's shop, hardware shop
*či:ma:n-ehke:-wa	O či:ma:nikke:, make boats
*e:likw-ehs-ehke:-wa	M ε:neko:hsehkew, he (bear) gathers, eats ants
*elen-ehke:-weni	C iyinihke:win, custom
*eš-i:waθ-ehke:-wa	F iši:wanehke:wa, he makes his bundle
*eθpene:-wen-ehke:-wa	F ahpene:wenehke:wa, he has a disease
*ka:w-ay-ehke:-wa	O ka:wayikke:, do quill work
*ki:š-a:pow-ehke:-wa	F ki:ša:po:hke:w, he makes ready the liquid
*mahi:nkan-ehke:-wa	O ma?i:nkanikke:, hunt wolves
*maškihkyiw-ehke:-wa	O maškikki:kke:, make medicine
*mato:teš-a:n-ehke:-wa	C matotisa:nihke:w, he makes a sweat lodge
*mečkw-a? <i>l</i> apy-ehke:-wa	M mehkua? <i>nape</i> :hkew, he weaves a red sash
*mo:ni-ke:-hs-ehke:-wa	M mo:naheke:hsehkew, he gardens
*mye:θkanaw-ehke:-wa	O mi:kkana:kke:, make a road
*name: <i>?</i> s-ehke:-wa	M name: <i>?</i> sehkew, he catches fish